The Lower Norfolk County Virginia Antiquary.

INDEX TO VOLUME V.

NEW YORK
PETER SMITH
1951

CONTENTS OF VOL. V.

	PAGE
Princess Anne Marriages	1
Norfolk Academy, 1795	4
Free and Slave, Norfolk County, 1782	5
Slave Owners, Princess Anne County, 1830	7
Books for Sale, 1795	17
Abstracts from Norfolk County Marriage Bonds	18
Whig and Democrat Princess Anne County, 1853	22
The Founders of the Howard Association, Norfolk, 1855	23
The Church in Lower Norfolk County	26
Ministers and Vestrymen, Lynnhaven Parish, 1723-1854	28
Harps and Pianos in Portsmouth in 1855	31
Bill for Sewing	32
Lord Dunmore and His Negro Followers	32
To Elect Vestrymen, 1799	35
Marriages by Revs. Ferguson and Chevers	36
Marriages Performed by Rev. H. H. Banks	37
Books for Sale, 1805	42
Abstracts from Norfolk County Marriage Bonds	47
Slave Owners, Princess Anne County, 1820	55
Presbyterian Church, Norfolk, 1802	64
Free and Slave, Norfolk County, 1782	67
Carriages in Princess Anne County in 1852	71
Boarding School, Norfolk, 1774	72
The Church in Lower Norfolk County	72
Store Bill, 1844	75
Number of Watches in Princess Anne County, 1859	75
Property Owners Princess Anne County, 1811	77
First Telegraph Boy in Norfolk	114
Abstracts from Norfolk County Marriage Bonds	114
Marriages Performed by Rev. H. H. Banks	116
Norfolk Lancastrian School, 1815	118
Free and Slave Norfolk County, 1782	121
The Church in Lower Norfolk County	122
Rum and Brandy, 1768	124
Eastern Shore Chapel, Princess Anne County, 1754	124
The Last Norfolk Veteran of the Mexican War	126
The Owners of Clocks, Princess Anne County, 1859	127
Bricks for sale, 1816	133
Free and Slave, Norfolk County, 1782	134
Princess Anne County Marriages	139
Norfolk Academy, 1816	145
The Church in Lower Norfolk County	146
Kempsville Academy	147
Steam Boat Powhatan for Sale	150
Abstracts from Norfolk County Marriage Bonds	150
Store Bill, 1765-1766	153
Horse Racing, Princess Anne County, 1815-1818	154
Norfolk Assembly Balls, 1817-1818	154
Library of the Rev. W. Wickes, 1824	155
Census of Norfolk Borough, 1830	155

General Index to Vol. V.

A———, Sarah, 74.
Absalom, John, 56.
Absalum, Edmund, 78.
Absolam, Amy, 40; Frances, 117; John W., 40; Mary, 40; William, 117; William H., 117.
Absolem, John, 77.
Abstracts from Norfolk County Marriage Bonds, 18, 47, 114, 150.
Abyvon, Capt., 33, 34.
Academy, 5; Lancastrian, 119; Norfolk, 4, 145; Norfolk Lancastrian, 118; Professor Coleman's, 25.
Accomac, 141.
Accoma Co., 40.
Accomack Co., 144.
Ackiss, Caleb & Son, 128; Clayton B., 128; Elizabeth, 56; Francis, 78; Francis, Jr., 56; Francis, Sr., 8, 56, 77; Harper, 8, 56, 128; Irena, 2; John, 78; Col. John, 28; John H., 2, 127, 128; Jonathan, 8, 56, 78; Thomas, 78.
Adonis, Hospital Brig., 35.
Ailcock, Samuel, 56.
Aires, Willoughby, 8.
Ala, 26.
Albany, U. S. S., 126.
Albemarle County, 40.
Ales Agness, 67.
Alexander, Mary, 78, 110.
All, Robert, 78.
Allan, Thomas, 65, 66.
Allason, James, 66.
Allmand, Edmd., 52; Edmund, 52.
Almond, Edmond, 5, 78.
Allmond, H., 66.
American Beacon and Commercial Diary, 154, 155, and Norfolk & Portsmouth Daily Advertiser, 147, 149, 154, 155.
America, Rise of Religious Liberty in, 28.
Ambler, Lawrence, 33.
Anderson, Demsey, 78; Marshal, 153; Robert, 115; William, 33.
Andover, Massachusetts, Town of, 39.
Andrews, Annie M., 24; Leah, 49; Mr. 73, 74.
Ansell, Frederic, 78; John, 78.
Antiquary, Lower Norfolk County, Virginia, 31.
Anthony, Edward, 27.
Archer, John, 115; Robt., 121; Thos., 134.
Argus, Southern, 22, 23.
Ares, Francis, 78; Tully, 78.
Armistead, Theo., 67; Theoderick, 78.
Armstead, Gabriel, 34.
Armstrong, Bennett, 67; George D., D. D., 23; Rev. G. D., D. D., L. L. D., 65; Lucretia, N., 65.
Arter, Thos., 121.
Army Confederate, 26.
Ashall, George, 27.
Ashby's Bridge, 15, 62, 80.
Ashley, James, 67; Quash, 35; Warren, 66.
Assembly, Act of, 26; Balls, Norfolk, 154; General, 23, 64, 65; Held at James Citty, 72.
Association, Howard, 23, 24, 25, 26: Portsmouth Relief, 23.
Athens, 26.
Atlantic Hotel, 26.
Atlantic, The, 35.
Atterson, Robert, 78.
Attleborough, 2.

Atwood, Edward, 8, 56, 78; Francis, 78; Jas., 8; John, 77; Joshua, 8; Thomas, 56, 77; Thomas, Jr., 8; Thomas, Sr., 8; Thos., 128; William L., 8, 128; Wm. T., 128.
Auditor of Public Accounts, 55.
Austin, Cornelius, 8, 56, 78.
Avary, Euphan, 19; Nancy, 19.
Avery, Dinah, 134; Minnie, 125.
Avis, John, 121.
Axtead, William, 78.
Ayres, Margaret, 143; Reubin, 1; Wm, 143; William T., 143.
B———, Sarah, 74.
Bacon, Joseph, 121; Coll, Natha, 123; Richard, 115.
Bagnall, Nathan, 51.
Bailey, Ann E., 41; Edith, 21; James, 67; Jno. R., 81; Lott, 8, 56; Margt., 41; Mary, 115; Thomas M., 41; William, 19, 49; William, Jr., 6; William, Sr., 6; Wm 19; Thos. M., 128.
Backet, Wm, 134.
Baker, Hance, 67; Lionel, 50; Thomas, 52; Thos., 52; R. B., 128.
Bamford, Elizabeth, 149; Louisa, 149.
Bain, George A., 2; Prudence, 128.
Baine, Eliz., 121.
Ball, Richard, 18; R. M., 25; Willis, 67.
Ball Room, Ducoings, 118.
Ballance, Elisabeth, 67; Henry, 67; John, 135; Mordacai, 67; Richard, 18, 67.
Bayville, 140.
Ballentin, Saml., 5.
Bagnal, Nath., 134.
Ballentine, 22; Jacob, 6; James, 47; Jas., 135; Jno., 135; Joseph, 6; Joshua, 135; Paul, 5; Thos., 135; William, 5, 50; Wm, 135; David, 152; Richd, Jr., 134; Richd, Sr., 134; Wm, 128.
Ballerd, Tho., Esq., 123.
Ballard & Newton, 153.
Balls, Christian, 121; Robt., 25.
Baltimore, 24; Sun, 25.
Bank and Charlotte Streets, 65.
Banks, Ann, 56; Anne, 9; Harrison, 80; Harrn, 80; H. H., 37; Rev. H. H., Marriages performed by, 37, 116; John, 78; John, Jr., 56, 78; John, Sr., 8, 56; Robert, H., 80; William, 80; Harrison H. & Son, 128.
Bap. Church, Cumberland (st.), 2.
Baptised, Not having his children, 122.
Baptising, Not of his children, 123.
Baptist Church, 2; Grace, 126; at Pungo, 1.
Baptist Minister, 1, 2, 37.
Baptist Society, 80.
Barber, Elizabeth, 6; Willis, 54.
Barham, Moody, 52.
Baum, A., 24.
Barlow, Revd. Mr. Henry, 28.
Barnes, Anthony, 56, 81; Anthony, Jr., 9, 140; Anthony, Sr., 9; Arthur, 80; Benjamin, 8, 56; Bonney, 8; Bonny, 56; Charles, 8, 56, 78; Chas., 8; Francis, 56, 79; Frankey, 80; John, 81, 121; Joshua, 56; Josiah, 80; Nancy, 56; Tully, Jr., 81; Tully, Sr., 79; William, 8; John R., 128; Whitehurst, 128.
Barns, Joseph, 81; Frederick, 134.
Barr, Richard, 21, 22; Robert, 121.
Bartlett, John A., 128.
Barret, Jno., 116.
Barrett, M. B., 4.
Barrand, Dr. Philip, 119 (should be Barraud).
Barrington, Laml., 5; Saml., Jr., 5; Saml., Sr., 5; Samuel, 5; Bartee, Andre, 52; Frances, 22; John, 52; Letitia, 67; Peggy, 49; Robert, 5; Samuel, 50, 67.
Bartie, Thomas, 5.
Bartu, Mary, 5.
Bartus, Adre, 5.

Barwell, Bartho, 80, 110; Mary, 81.
Bascome, Lydia, 22.
Bass, Jno., 134; Thos., 121; Wm, 134.
Bastards, 74.
Batchelor, John, 48; William, 19; Wm, 19.
Batton, Caleb, 128; John, 128.
Batchler, Sarah, 135.
Batten, Elizabeth, 81; Francis, 79; George, 79; Henry, 81; Jonathan, 79; William, 78.
Bavell, Jerr, 121.
Baxter, John, 67; Oscar F., 128.
Baxtor, John, 53.
Baylor, Wm, 135; R. H., 128.
Bayne, Ann, 116, 135; Martin, 135.
Beackley, James, 128.
Beall, Upton, 3; Rev. Upton, 3.
Beaufort County, North Carolina. 117.
Beauregard, General, 26.
Beckardeck, Richd., 135.
Bell, Alexander, 6; Elizth H., 3; George W., 3, 75; John, 6, 47; Josiah, 81; Margt., 3; M. A., 3; Savage, 3; J., 142; James E., 128; Savage & Son, 128.
Bellentine, David, 22.
Benbridge, Henry, 66.
Ben-Franklin, Steamship, 23.
Benson, Amos, 81.
Betts, Thos., 134.
Benthall, Fanney, 56; Joseph, 8, 56, 80; Mary Eliza, 141; Robert, 8, 56, 80; William, 79, 80; William S., 1.
Berkeley, Knt, Govr, Sr, Wm, 123.
Berrey, Jonathan, 8.
Berry, A, 3; Hilary, 80; James, 81; Jonathan, 80; Jordan, 56; Malachi, 79; Polley, 56; Robert, 128; Willoughby, 79; Zebulon, 128.
Best, Hen, 121; John, 48; Saml, 135; Thomas, 121; Thos., 48; Tor., 121.
Bevans, Elizabeth, 78; John, 78.
Belangy, Abby, 141; Abel, 128; Frances D., 140; James, Jr., 128; Polly, 141; Samuel, 141.
Beveridge, Thomas H., 24.
Bickardick, Rd, 151.
Biddle, John, 80; John P., 79; Frank, 149.
Biten, Millison, 151.
Biggs, Jno., 122, 123.
Bill for Sewing, 32.
Biscoe, George, 22.
Bishaw, George, 81.
Bishop, Margaret, 78; William, 8, 56; William, Jr., 81; William, Sr., 80.
Bivan, George, 34.
Bivens, John, 47.
Blades, Rebecca, 151.
Blacks, 5, 6, 7.
Black banditti, Lord Dunmore's, 32.
Black Water, 3, 15, 23, 58, 61, 62, 78, 82, 84.
Blake, Elisabeth, 52.
Blanchard, Thomas, 66.
Blews, Saml, 151.
Bloodgood, James I., 24.
Blow, Richd, 67.
Blyth & Hathaway, 66.
Boarding School, Norfolk, 1774, 72.
Bolithoe, John, 29.
Booker, Wm, 134.
Bond, Eliza, 135.
Bonney, Amy, 41; Andrew, 41; Anne, 79; Bartlett, 128, 79; David, 8, 143; Elizabeth, 1, 8; Edward, 8, 81, 142; Frances, 142; Edwd, 79; Eliza, 128; Gideon, 81; Gideon, Sr., 8; Henry, 8, 80; James, 80; Jas., 128; Jas. G., 143; Jas. W., 8, 128; John, 8, 29, 56, 78, 79, 125, 128, 142; John W., 128; Jonathan, 9, 79; Jonathan A., 8; Jno., 79, 81, 125; Mary 1, 8, 143; Mary Ann, 41; Mary B., 1; Moses, 8, 56, 79; Nathan, 8, 79; Richard, 79; Richd., 9, 78; Ruben, 128; Sarah, 8; Thomas, 8, 81; Tully,

Bonney, Amy—
79; William, 78, 79; Wm C. and Son, 128; William D., 143; Wilson M., 128.
Bonny, Ann, 56, 81; Ed., 56; Henry, 56; James, 56; Jno., 56, 81; Jno. W., 56; John, 56; Jona, 8; Jonathan, 56; Mary, 81; Phillip W., 8; Richard, 56; Samuel, 56; William, 56.
Boney, John, 78.
Bonsal, Miss, 24.
Books, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47; Cheap, 17; Masonic, 18; for sale, 17, 42, 134, 155.
Booth, Mary, 67.
Boothe, George, 79.
Borough of Norfolk, 2, 11; Presbyterian Church in, 64.
Borrough, Chr., 29.
Borroughs, William C., 56; Mary Eliza, 139.
Boroughs, Anthony, 81; Christopher, 78; Travy, 80; William, 81.
Boston, 35.
Bosher, Mrs., 150.
Boult, Ann Mariah, 117; Henry, 56; Henry B., 8; Jno., 56, 80; John, 8, 79; Lydia Ann, 37; Mariah, 37; Maximilion, 80; Sarah, 56; Thomas, 37, 117; William Henry, 117; Willoughby, 80.
Boulton, Willm., 121; Wm, 121.
Boush, Arthur, 49, 50; Caleb, 29, 79, 110; Elizabeth, 78, 110; Frederick, 78; Jacomine, 78, 110; James, 9, 79; Jas., 22; Jenny, 33; Jno. 114, 115, 116, 150, 152, 151, 153; Judith, 33; Max, 33; Maximilian the 2nd, 115; Major Maximl, 29; Col. Maxl, 28; Nathaniel, 49; Nathl, 19, 49; Ro, 115; Robera, 65; Sam, 18, 19, 20, 22, 48; William, 8, 29, 56; William, Sr., 78.
Boushell, James, 22; Jas., 116; Nancy, 52; Wm, 52.
Bowden, R. W., 25; Capt. R. W., 25; Robert W., 24.
Bowdoin, Preeson, 20.
Bowen, Jr., Robt., 121; James W., 128.
Bowers, Benjn, 135; Mary, 135; Robt., 121.
Bowly's Wharf, 24.
Boyd, Captain. 24.
Bradley, Ann, 67; Betsey, 54; Charles, 80.
Braidfoot, John, 19.
Braithwaite, Elizabeth, 38; Margaret, 38; William, 9; Wm, 37, 38, 128; James, 80.
Bramble, Jno., 81.
Branan, John, 51, 52, 55.
Branan, Jno., 134.
Branch, Westerne, 27.
Branham, John B., 26.
Brannon, Ann, 51; John, 21.
Brackit, Jr., Wm, 134.
Bray, Capt., 74; James, Esqr., 123; Robt., 73; Capt. Robt., 123; Thos., 80; Lt Coll, 147; Lt. Cull, 147.
Bressie, Thos., 54, 135; William, 6; Capt. William, 67; Wm, G., 128.
Brett, Robert, 19.
Brick Makers, 134.
Brewer, William, 78.
Brickhouse, L., 25.
Bridge, Ashby's, 15, 62, 80; Creeds, 23; Edmunds, 6; Great, 6; Greate, 5; London, 11, 23; Thomas, 27.
Bridger, Coll Joseph, 123; Mary, 18.
Bricks for Sale, 133.
Bridges, Dauge's, 79.
Bright, Jno., 56; John, 8, 80; Mary, 8; Solomon, 8, 79; Susanna, 81; William, 56, 67; David H. 128.
Brinson, Henry, 80.
Brittain, Corporal, 34; Jno., 135.
Brick yard, 133, 134.
Britten, John, 53.
Britton, John, 116.
Broadie, Lk, 53; Ludowick, 53.
Broad Creeke, 73.

Broad Water Street, 155.
Brock, Ann, 56; Anne, 9; Charles, 9, 80, 128; Cornelius, 8, 56, 81; Elizabeth, 56; Gasking, 78; Gasks, 9; Henry, 8, 9, 56, 79, 128; Henry M., 128; James, 80; James F., 128; Jas., 8, 128; Jno., 56; John, 8; Mary, 56; Moses, 78; Noah, 78, 56, 81; Oney, 56; Ransom, 8; Ransome, 128, 79; Sarah, 8, 56, 81; Swepson A., 128; Thomas, 56; Thomas J., 8; William, 8, 9, 56, 80; Wm. F., 128.
Brooke, Edmond, 9.
Brough, Robert, 54, 66; Robt., 54.
Broughton, David, 79.
Brown University, 2.
Brown, Abel, 135; Alex. C., 128; Beden, 134; Briston, 134; Caleb, 80; Ed., 56; Edward, 78, 79; Edwd, 81, 135; Elizth, 3; Enoch, 9; Frances, 56; Francis, 134; Geo. W., 128; Hezekiah, 80; Hamlin, 128; Hilary, 79; J., 65; James, 66; James W., 56; Jas., 134; Jesse, 8, 56; Jno., 56, 81, 135; John L., 128; John W., 128; John, 56, 65, 79, 80; John, Sr., 8; Jordan, 3; Jorden, 1; Julia, 8, 56, 79; Kedar, 80; Martha, 56; Mary, 41, 56, 152; Mary Bradley, 33; Mary Eliza, 3; Moses, 41, 79, 128; Moses, Jr., 80; Moses, Sr., 79; Nancy, 41; Nehemiah, 41; Peter, 134; Reubin, 80; Richd, 21; Samuel, 78; Samuel, Sr., 8, 56; Sarah, 56; Smith, 79; Thomas, 78; Tuly, 135; Tulley, 128; William, 8, 79, 81; Wm, 135.
Browne, Alexander, 40; Elizabeth, 40; Enoch, 40; Katy, 118; Major, 118; Peter, 118; Josephene, 142; Nehemiah, 142; Thomas, 140.
Bruce, Elizabeth, 116; John, 78; Susanna, 51; Thomas, 21; Thos., 135; William, 54.
Bruer, Wm, 121.
Brumley, R., 24.
Brunet & Ellegood, 79.
Bryant, James, 56; William, 8, 56.
Buckley, Betty, 49.
Buckskins, 34.
Bringham, John, 134.
Buggies, 71.
Bulley, John, 67.
Bunkley, Joseph, 8.
Buntin, Richd, 121.
Bundick, William, 128, 140.
Bunton, Benjn, 135.
Burges, Geo. Wright, 19, 135; George Wright, 19; Malachi, 19; John, 151; Mary, 134.
Burgess, Charles, 81; Charles H., 56; Henry, 40; James, 9, 40, 56, 78; John, 8, 56, 81; Landphire, 81; Martha A., 40; Mary, 48, 114; Molly, 40; Nath., Jr., 48; Nathaniel, Jr., 48; Nathl, 18; Nathll, 48; The Old, 33; Thos., 48; William, 78.
Burke & Roan, 66
Burley, Robert, 47, 48, 67.
Burnet, Mary, 21.
Burnett, Elizabeth, 21; Mary, 21.
Bushell, John, 6; Capt. William, 67.
Buskey, Billy, 80; Cornelius, 81; Elizabeth, 144; Henry, 80; John, 79; Joshua, 8, 80; Mary, 80; Mary S., 144; Nathaniel, 79; William, 80; Wm M., 128, 144.
Busteen, Sam, 121.
Buston, Benjamin, 80; David, 80; Thomas, 78.
Butler, Tristram, 66; Tristrim, 65.
Butt, Ann, 5, 67; Anthony, 56, 81; Benjamin, 67; Cartwright, 50, 79; Cary, 56; Cary W., 8; Catharine, 56, 79; David, 56, 81; Edward, 8; Epaphroditus, 5; Francis, 67, 141; Francis F., 141; Geo., 8; George, 8, 56, 80; Hannah, 67; Henry, 116; Jeremiah, 56; Jno., 67; John, 81; Josiah, 67, 79; Lemuel 5, 80; Malaba, 5; Malachi,

Butt, Ann—
67; Mary, 50; Mary Ann, 141; Maximilian, 8; M. B., 81; Nathaniel, 67; Nathaniel, Jr., 67; Patience, 32; Peter, 5; Robert, 67; Samuel, 67; Trimagen, 5; William, 5, 81; Willis, 79, 152; Wilson, 6; Wm H., 2.
Buxton, Allen G., 7, 9.
Byrd, William, 34.
Byrd's, Major, 35.
Byrd's Company, Major, 33.
Brooks, Anson, 140; Mary H., 140; Mrs. Swepson, 149; Swepson W., 140.
Burroughs, Edgar, 128, 140; Emily, 149; Elzy, 8, 127; James F., 128; J. J., 149; Mrs. J. J., 149; Jane S., 140; Jane Smallwood, 149; John, 128; John J., 8, 56, 128; Martha, 140; Travy, 56; Virginia C., 3; William C., 8; Wm H, 149; Honorable William H., 149.
Cain, Jeremiah, 9, 57, 84; Joshua, 2.
Caine, Richard, 7.
California, 25.
Callis, Sarah, 51.
Calvart, Miss, 55.
Calvert, Cornelius, 56, 82, 110; Revd. Mr. Cornelius, 28; Corns., Jr., 29; Hannah, 84; John, 84; Margaret, 9, 83; Margarett, 56; Mary, 55; Thomas, 84.
Camden Co., N. C., 38, 141.
Camden County, North Carolina, 116, 118.
Cameron, George, 115.
Campbell, Benj., 34; Charles, 84, 129; Mrs., 72; Susanna, 72; Thomas, 83; William, 84; Wm, 129; Joseph, 152.
Canby, Jas., 66; Joseph, 66.
Cann, James, 116.
Cannon, Edward, 82; Edwd., 83; Jno., 9; John, 9, 57, 83, 84; Joshua, 9, 57; Matthew, 9; William, 83; Sarrie F., 128.
Canon, Sr., Andrew, 5.
Capps, Albert, 3; Amey, 85; Amy, 9; Anney, 3; Ansell, 85; Averilla, 57; Addison, 144; Benjamin, 39, 128; Caleb, 9, 57, 85; Christian, 1; David, 9, 39, 57, 144; David, Sr., 57; Delaware, 1; Dempsey, 128; Dennis, 57; Edwd., 85; Eliza, 2; Elizabeth, 128, 143; Erasmus, 9, 57, 85; Enoch, 9, 57, 129; Frances, 85; Henry, 129; Henry, Jr., 57; Henry, Sr., 57; Ira, 9; Ja, 129; Jacomine, 39; James, 9; James Monroe, 44; James N., 129; Jesse, 85; Jesse, Sr., 9, 57; Jesse, 143; Jessey, 3; Jno., 9, 57, 85; Joel, 85; Keeling, 129, 142; Mary, 57, 85, 144; Mary Ann, 57, 85; Maria F., 140; Moses, 9, 85; Moses, Sr., 57; Nancy A., 142; Nancy Ann, 142; Napoleon B., 129; Nathan, 144; Obed, 9, 57; Smith, 9; Solomon, 57; Timothy, 57; William, 9, 57; Wm, 9; Wash W., 129; Virginius M., 144; Sally, 143, 144; Stewart, 128, 144; Newton H., 129.
Caps, Andrew, 82; Ann, 82; Avarilla, 83; Benjamin, 83; Charles, 82; David, 83, 84; Dennis, 82; Edward, Sr., 82; Elijah, 84; Elizabeth, 82; Enoch, 82, 84; Francis, 83; George, 83; Henry, 82; Hilary, 82; Jesse, 82, 84; Jno., 82, 83; John, 82, 84; Jonathan, 83; Matthew, 84; Moses, Jr., 82; Moses, Sr., 82; Obed, 83, 84; Richd., 82; Solomon, 82, 84; Thorowgood, 82; William, 82, 83; Willoughby, 83; Wm, 82, 83.
Carbery, Sarah, 54.
Care, John, 56.
Carney, Ann, 116, 121; Charity, 121; John, 121; Sarah, 22, 121; Sarah, Sr., 22.

Carroway, James, 9; John, 39; Mary, 39; Mary A. & Son, 128; Sarah, 84; William, 83; Wm, 128.
Carriages, 8, 63, 72; Pleasure, 71; In Princess Anne County in 1830, 16; in 1820, 63, 64; in 1852, 71, 72.
Carrol, Malachi, 83; David, 129.
Carroll, Thomas, 52; Thos., 52; William, 85; Malachi, 144.
Carson, Andrew, 5, 54; George, 65.
Caton, Hilary, 83; James, 65; Wm, 135; Eliza, 142; Richard, 142; Zilpa, 142.
Carter, Benjn., 135.
Cartwright, Southwood, 83; Thos. E., 129.
Carver, Capt., 73.
Carryalls, 16.
Case, Francis, 52.
Caraway, W. W., 149.
Carraway, John, 128.
Capron, John, 154.
Caffee, John J., 129.
Cawson, Margaret, 5.
Casteen, Jeremiah, 68; Thomas, 82.
Cavanaugh, John, 24; Sarah, 7.
Cavender, Evan, 9; Frances, 40; Hendoe, 83; Henry, 40, 84; Mary, 57, 84; William, 40; Wm C., 128.
Cason, Anne, 128; Batson, 9, 57, 84; Benjamin, 9, 57; Erasmus, 82; Fanney, 84; Frances, 140; Henry, 82; Hillary, 83; Jacamine, 57; Jacomine, 9, 84; Jno., 57; Johnson, 83; Joseph, 57; Kader, 57; Kedar, 9, 82; Mary, 57; Moses, 128; Nathaniel, 9; Solomon, 9, 57, 81; Stephen, 57, 84; Susanna, 9; Tully, 9, 82; William, 57; William W., 9; Wm W, 128.
Cedar Grove Cemetery, 3.
Cemetery, Cedar Grove, 3; Elmwood, 126.
Census of Norfolk Borough, 1830, 155.
Chapel, Pungo, 23.
Chaplain, Caleb T., 128.
Chappel, Geo., 9; George, 9.
Chapple, Elizabeth, 85; George, 83; Hilary, 83; Jaba, 83; Jacob, 83; Joel, 129; Joseph, 85; Thos. C., 128, 133.
Chapman, Capt. Henry, 29.
Chandler, George, 83; H. J., 128.
Chevers, Mark Lindsay, 36.
Cherry, Bryan, 135; Caleb, 5; Chas., 135; Faithfull, 135; Jean, 135; Jeremiah, 55; Jno., 135; Joseph, 135; Luke, 135; Mary, 135; Mathew, 135; Paul, 135; Saml, 135; Samuel, 68; Solo, 135; Solomon, 25; Theophelus, 135; Tho., 135; Willis, 68.
Christ Church, Norfolk, 3, 140.
Christian, William M., 84.
Christie, James, 65, 66.
Chicheley, Sr., Henry, 123.
Childers, Frances, 22; Sarah, 49.
Church, Baptist, 2; Baptist at Pungo, 1; Baptist Minister, 2; Building, a, 27; Christ, Norfolk, 3, 140; Cumberland (St.) Bap., 2; England, of, 123; Epworth Methodist, 126; Grace, Baptist, 126; Lower Norfolk County in, 26, 72, 122, 146; M. E. Minister, 36; Minister Methodist E, 1, 2; Norfolk Borough in, 35; On the Elizabeth River, 65; Presbyterian, Norfolk, 64; Presbyterian, 65, 67; Protestant Episocpal, 35; Protestant Episcopal Convention of, 1790, 36; Purchasers of Pews in the Presbyterian, 66; St. John's A. M. E., 114; Street, 42, 65, 134; Trinity, Portsmouth, 139; Virginia in, 28.
City, Norfo, 4; Norfolk, 3, 4.
Civil War, 26.
Clark, Alexander, 66; Alexr., 65; Luero, 121.
Clarkson, Thomas, 152; Thos., 152.
Clay, Ezekiel, 82.

Clayton, Joseph, 35.
Clocks, 132, 133; Owners of Princess Anne County, 1859, 127.
Co. Accomac, 40; Accomack, 144; Camden, N. C., 38; Camden, North Carolina, 141; Gates, N. C., 38; Gloucester, 38; Madison, Tennessee, 140; Norfolk, 3, 4, 143, 144, 145; Pasquotank, North Carolina, 4; Perquimons, North Carolina, 4; P. A., 3, 4, 140, 143, 144, 145; Princess Ann, 147; Princess Anne, 115, Prs. Anne, 141, 142, 143.
Cobb, Sanford H., 28.
Cocke, Charles L., 9; Nathaniel, 57; Susan, 139.
Coke, Mrs. Walter, 149; Wm W., 128.
Colcr, 108.
Cole Lt, Coll Wm, 123.
Coleman, Samuel, 83.
Coleman's, Academy, Professor, 25.
Coles, Isaac A., 9.
Collens, Presley, 83.
Colley, Wm, 81.
Collehan, Mary, 121.
Collies, George, 135.
Collins, George, 21, 51, 81; Henry, 135; James, 57, 84; Jane, 56; John, 51; Joshua, 83; Kinner, 83; Maximilian, 82.
Collings, Jno., 135.
Company, My Lord's (Dunmore), 35.
Condon, Capt. James, 29.
Concert of Vocal and Instrumental Music, Miscellaneous, 119.
Cone, Henry, 115; Hilary, 81.
Confederate Army, 26.
Confederate States Army, 140.
Confederate Ram Merrimac, 126.
Confederate Veterans, Pickett Buchanan Camp, 26.
Connelly, James, 115.
Conner, Chs., 121.
Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1790, 36.
Conyer, Catharine, 135.
Conyers, Jno. Slites, 135.
Cook, Isaiah, 85; Jenny, 32.
Cooke, A. B., 25; A. B., Jr., 26; Augustus B., 24; Major Augustus Buckner, 26; Major, 26; Margaret Kearns, 25; Mordecai, 26; Colonel Mordecai, 25; Norton W., 9; R. B., 26; Robert B., 26; Rose, 26; Stockton, 26.
Cooper, Arthur, 53, 54; Charles, 20; David, 84; Joseph, 68; Mary, 51, 115; Nathl., 66; Sarah, 19; William, 52; Wm, 52.
Coopr, Arthur, 20.
Corbal, Joel, 84; Wm, 84.
Corbel, Malachi, 83.
Corbell, James, 57; Josiah, 68; William, 56.
Corbett, Southall, 57.
Corneck, Africa, 34.
Cornick, Adam, 84; Amey, 83; Elizabeth, 84; Elizh W., 36; Elizabeth Walke, 36; Endymion, 82; Frances, 56; Henry, 84, 139, 149; Henry, Jr., 9; Henry, Sr., 9, 56, 57; Henry T., 128; Horatio, 9, 82, 128, 139; Joel, 29, 57, 83, 84, 128; Joel B., 9; John, 9, 29, 57, 83; John & Son, 128; Lemuel, 9, 29, 57, 84; Capt. Lemuel. 154; Lucy, 149; Mary H., 9; Nathan, 82; Susan, 149; Thomas, 57, 83, 84; Thomas, Jr., 84; William B., 57, 82.
Cornicks, Roger, 34.
Cornish, John, 82.
Corprew, Ann, 55, 68; David, 9; Durant, 82; Eliza, 144; G. D., 55; George D., 82; Capt. George Durant, 29; John, 68, 82, 144; Jonathan, 82; Joshua, 82, 84; Julia W., 82; Mary Frs, 144; Nancy D., 82; Samuel, 83;

Corprew, Ann—
Thomas, 68, 82, 83, 85; Thomas J., 25.
Corran, Michael, 65, 66.
Cotes, Charles, 84; Elizabeth, 82; Richard, 84.
Cottons, Abraham, 5.
County, Albemarle, 40; Beaufort, North Carolina, 117; Camden, North Carolina, 116, 118; Currituck, N. C., 118; North Carolina, 117; Hydes, Mississippi, 41; Lower Norfolk, the Church in, 26, 72, 122, 146; Norfolk, 3, 4, 13, 14, 20, 39, 116, 117; Norfolk Abstracts from Marriage Bonds, 18, 47, 114, 150; Norfolk, Free and Slave, 5, 67, 121, 134; Pector, Nova Scotia, 39; Princess Anne, 4, 22, 28, 37, 124, 132, 140, 141, 147; Princess Anne, Carriages in, in 1852, 71; Princess Anne, Horse Racing in, 154; Princess Anne, Owners of Clocks, 1859, 127; Princess Anne, Property Owners, 1811, 77; Princess Anne, Slave Owners, 1820, 55, 1830, 7; Princess Anne, Watches in, in 1859, Number of, 75; Prs. Anne, 127.
Court House, 23.
Court, At a held, 7, 55, 73, 77, 146, 147; At a Genl. held, 123; Quarterly Session held, 127.
Cowan, Alexander, 65, 66.
Cowper, John, & Comy, 66.
Cox, Ansell, 84; Benjamin, 9, 83; Ezekiel, 9, 82, 83; Fentress, 84; George, 57, 83; James L., 9; John, 57, 83; Jeremiah, 57; Mary, 57, 84; Nancy, 83; Whitington, 57; William, 57, 66; William, Jr., 9; Wm, 124.
Craft, John, 85; Joshua, 83; Thomas, 83.
Crafts, Henry, 9, 129; Jno., 57; Thos., 129.
Craig, Ebenezer, 82.
Creech, Judith, 121; Mary, 121.
Creed's Bridge, 23.
Creek, Little, 12, 58, 60; Mill, 134; Muddy, 9, 86; New Mill, 6; Tanners, 146.
Creeke, Broad, 73.
Creekmour, Absolom, 68; Affiah, 68; Benjamin, 68; Caleb, 68; David, 68; Edd, 68; Edward, 6, 68; Esther, 9; George, 68; Joel, 68; John, 84; Nicholas, 68; Paul, 68; Peggy, 68; Peter, 68; Robert, 68; Sarah, 68; Solomon, 68; Thomas, 6; Willis, 68; Wright, 67.
Creekmore, Leck, 57.
Crocus, John, 35.
Crole, David, 135.
Crow Island, 8.
Crumer, William, 53; Wm, 53.
Cty, Norfolk, 41.
Cuffy, George, 85.
Cuffey, Ann, 68; Dinah, 68; Euphern, 68; Molley, 68; Rachell, 68; Sarah, 68.
Culpepar, Robert, 135.
Culpeper, Annes, 135; Henry, 135; Jno., 135; Jno., Sr., 135; Joseph, 135; Robt., 135; Thos., Jr., 135; William, Sr., 135; Willis, 135; Willoy, 135.
Culpepper, John, 48; Margard, 48; Peter, 68; Willis, 52.
Culpr, Sampson, 135.
Cumberfoot, Jno., 57; John, 85.
Cumberland street, 2, 17; Bap Church, 2.
Cummings, Martin, 82.
Cummins, Martin, 9.
Cuningham, Wm, 53.
Cunningham, Wm, 20, 135.
Curl, Oliver, 35.
Curling, Arthur, 6; Daniel, 68; Dorothy, 6; Henry, 116; James, 6; Joseph, 6; Lemuel, 85; Nancy, 116; William Henry, 116.

Currituck, 141; Co., N. C., 118; County North Carolina, 117; N. C., 142.
Cuthbert, James, 84; William, 65; Willm, 66.
Cutherell, Daniel, 52.
Cutrel, Daniel, 135; Gowin, 135; James, 135; Joel, 84; Josiah, 135; Nathl., 135.
Dailey, Zadock, 68.
Dalbey, Henry A., 86.
Dalby, Henry A., 10, 57.
Dale, Abigail, 85; Jas., 135; Jno., 135.
Dameron, Fanny, 49; Jesse, 34.
Dana, Phinehas, 65, 66.
Daniel, James, 33.
Darby, Mary, 115.
Dauge's Bridges, 8, 79.
Davidson, Jno., 67; Martha, 51.
Davies, Wm, 66.
Davis, Abner, 87; Archer, 86; Edward, 85; Edward, Jr., 85; Ezekiel, 10, 57; Fanny, 10; George B., 129; Henry, 86; Hora, 10; Horatio, 10, 57, 85, 87; Isaac, 68; James, 86, 87; Mary, 10, 40; Peter, 129; Richard, 55, 57, 86, 87; Saml, 40, 135; Samuel, 40, 129; Sarah E., 40; William, 57, 86.
Dawley, Caleb, 85; Caleb, Sr., 86; Dawley, David, 9, 57, 85, 87; Capt. Dennis, 29; Col. Dennis, 29; Elizabeth, 117; Geo. W., 129; Gideon, 10, 57, 85; James, 86; James L., 10; Jesse, 9, 10, 57; Keziah, 117; Mary, 57; Sarah, 10, 57; William, 86, 87; William, Jr., 86; William B., 1, 10; Wm, 10.
Dawson, Jos H., 75.
Day, William, 49.
Daynes, Wm, 123.
de blan Pitre, 22.
De Castro, 24.
Deacon, William, 86.
Deale, David, 135; Henry, 135; John, 135.
Deales, Wm, 135.
Deaton, Samuel, 86.
Deans, Elisabeth, 49; Jeremiah, 135; Leml, 121; Nathan, 135; Thos., 121; William, 21; Wm, 21, 121; Wm, Sr., 121.
Deford, John, 68.
De Jarnette, Mrs. R. E., 65.
Delany, E., 24; Edward, 25; John, 24.
Democrat, 23.
Dennet, Charles, 86.
Dennit, Margaret, 85.
Denby, Arthur, 22; Charles, 19; Elisabeth, 151; Jonatn, 135; Lamuel, 22; Mary, 18; Saml., 151; Sarah, 47; Susanna, 116; Willis, 50.
Dennis, Francis E., 10; Virginia, 150; William, 57.
Dewes, Edward, 129.
Dey, Fanny, 57; John, 57; John H., 9, 127; Lewis, 86; Susannah, 9; William, 86; William B., 57.
Dick, William, 66; Willm, 66.
Dickerson, Samuel, 57; Ralph, 10.
Dickins, John, 68.
Dickson, Robert, 65; Revd. Robt., 125; Revd. Mr. Robert, 28, 124.
Diggs, Betsey, 38; Edward, 10, 38, 41, 86, 129; James, 38, 129; Sukey, 41; Wm, 129.
Dodds, H., 24.
Dolby, Mary, 68.
Donaldson & Co., James, 66.
Donaldson, Thorburn & Co., 66.
Dorney, A., 24; Daniel, 57, 86.
Dorsey, L., 66.
Douglas, James, 66.
Douglass, James, 66; Matthew, 114.
Doudge, Batson, 57, 86; Batson, Sr., 9; Daniel, 57, 86; Daniel, Sr., 9; Danniel, 129; Dennis, 10; Devaney, W., 2; Duany, 9; Fanny, 40; Francis, 9, 57; Henry, 86;

Doudge, Batson—
Henry A., 129; James, 9; Jesse, 85; Joab, 86; John, 86, 87; Johnson H., 9; Margaret, 1; Mitchell, 57; Nathan, 85; Nelly, 40; Reuben, 57, 86, 87; Reuben, Sr., 57; Reuben B., 10, 57; Reubin, 85; Richard, 86; Ryling, 10; Tully, 40, 85, 86; Tully, Sr., 9; Tulley T., 129; William, 57, 85; William, Sr., 10; Willis, 85; Willoughby, 57; Willoughby, Jr., 86; Willoughby, Sr., 9, 86; Wm J., 10.
Doxey, Ann E., 41; John C., 41; John L., 41.
Dozier, Evalina, 141; John B., 129; Mrs., 126; Willoughby, 141; Willowhby, 129; Wm A., 141.
Drayton, Lewis, 85.
Drewrey, Matthias, 10; Thomas, 10.
Drewry, John, 149; Mary, 86; Matthias, 85.
Drew, Henry, 35.
Drummon & Bowden, 66.
Drummond, Geo., 25; Richd, 66.
Drury, Eliz., 5; John H., 57.
Ducoing's Ball Room, 118.
Dudgeon, John, 65, 66.
Dudley, Caleb, 9; Chas., 10; Esther, 85; Ethelbert W., 129; Francis & Son, 129; George, 86; Jacob, 86; Malachi, 86; Mary, 85; Robert, 85; Robert, Jr., 10, 57, 85; Robert, Sr., 57; Robert H., 129; Robt., 10; Stephen, 9; Thomas, 86.
Duffe, Thomas, 152.
Duffee, William, 86.
Duffey, Betsey Jane, 118.
Duffie, John T., 129.
Duffy, John S., 118; Nancy, 118.
Duke, David, 139.
Dunbar, David, 86.
Duncan, Isaac, 86; Solomon, 86.
Dunluce, The, 32.
Dunmore, Lord, 33; 4th Earl of, 32; black banditti, 32; and his Negro followers, 32.
Dunmore, The, 33.
Dunmore, Lady, 33, 34, 35.
Dunn, Anthony, 116; John, 49; Mary, 49; Sarah, 135, 152.
Dupont, Thomas, 22.
Dye & Son, John H., 129.
Dyer, Ann Eliza, 142; Batson, 9, 57, 85; Betsey, 41; Catharine, 143; Cornelius, 9; Enoch, 143, 144; Hilary, 86; James, 9, 57, 85; James B., 129; Jesse, 129; John, 38, 41, 86; Jno., 57; Kader, 129; Lovy, 41, 142; Lucy, 38; Marian, 144; Nancy, 38; Olif, 38; Peter, 129; Sarah A., 38; Solomon, 41, 57, 86; Tully, 9, 41, 142; Virginia, 144; William, 57, 86; Willoughby, 57, 85; Wm, 38.
Dyes, Peter, 135; Willis, 135.
Dykes, R., 66.
Dyson, Jane, 86; George, 54, 135, 52.
Easter, Mary, 53.
E. Shore, 60.
Eastern Shore, 60; Chapel, 124; Chappel, The New, 125; Va., 40.
East Hanover Presbytery, 65.
Eaton, Enoch, 10; Henry & Son, 129; James, 10, 58, 87; James G., 129; John, 87; Moses, 87; Moses, Sr., 87; Richard, 10, 58, 129; Richard, Jr., 87; Richard, Sr., 87; Richard W., 129.
Eastwood, Elisa, 121; Elisha, 21, 54; Enos, 121; Parby, 135; Rody, 54; Mary, 21; Saml., 121; Willis, 121.
Eccles, John, 152.
Edmonds, Abel, 10; David, 10, 57; George, 87; Henry, 87; John W., 10, 57; Mr., 145; Rebecca, 87; Robt. L., 145; Williams, 87.
Edmond, Abel, Sr., 129.
Edmons, Abel, Jr., 129.
Edridge, Thos. Wm, 135.
Educacion of poore Children, 74.
Edwards, Belinda, 33; Corneleus, 48; Cornelius, 136; Francis, 153;

Edwards, Belinda—
Henry, 10, 58, 87; Jno., 123; John, 123; John A., 129; Joyce, 19; Mary Ann, 51; Thomas, 51; Thos. 135; Thos. Jr., 135; William, 10.
Edmunds Bridge, 6.
Edmunds, Isaac, 68.
Election in Princess Anne, 22.
Ellegood, Brunet &, 79; Col. Jacob, 29; Robert, 34; Sampson, 33; William, 87; Capt. William, 29.
Elligood, Sarah G., 58.
Elmwood Cemetery, 126.
Elwell, J., 129.
Elliot, John T., 24; Robert, 136; Robt., 136.
Ellis, Elizabeth, 52; James, 135; Jno., 68, 136; Mary, 135; Saml, 135; Sarah, 135; Thomas, 19, 52; William, 87.
Ellison, James, 117; Mary, 117; William A., 117.
Elizabeth River Parish, 35, 36.
Elizabeth River Prish, 26, 27.
Eliza River pish, Vestry of, 74.
Elizabeth River, Sketches in the Church on, 65.
Elizabeth City, North Carolina, 150.
Elizabeth, the Reign of Queene, 124.
England, 118; The Church of, 123.
English Goods, 42.
Epworth Methodist Church, 126.
Essex, Thomas, 34.
Etherdge, Amos, 87.
Etheredge, Abel, 5; Argel, 5; Edward, 5, 129; Enoch, 5; Malachi, 68; Mary, 5, 136; Matthias, 68; Thos. L., 129; Willis, 129; Wilson L., 129.
Etheridge, Abel, 68; Amos, 136; Argyle, 115; Chris, 57; Christopher, 10; Edward, 87, 115; Elisabeth, 48, 50; Elijah, 7; Enos, 58; Henry, 68; James, 57; John, 10; Josiah, 68; Luke, 121; Martha Ann, 118; Mary, 87, 115; Mary
Etheridge, Abel—
Ann, 118; Paul, 68; Precilla, 10; Richd, 68; Robt., 68; Sampson, 135; Sarah, 116; William, 10, 57, 58, 87; Wilson, 118.
Ethurdge, Caleb, 87; Christopher, 87; Elizabeth, 87; James, 87; John, 87; Robert, 87.
Evans, Caleb, 87; Mathew, 68.
Everidge, Alice, 32; John, 34.
Ewell, Amy Eliza, 2; Edward W., 10, 58; Ezekiel, 10, 57, 87; Elizabeth, 149; James, 58, 87; Jesse, 149; Jno., 10; Joanna, 87; John, 10, 57, 87, 129; John C., 129; Mary Frs., 117; Sarah H., 117; Sol., 129; Wm, 10; Wm C., 117.
Exchange Coffee House, 154.
Fabre, Petr, 42.
Fackler, D. M., 140.
Fallowdown, William, 22; Wm, 22.
Families, 137.
Fartherly, John, 88.
Fenchurch, Street, 119.
Ferebee, Charles, 7; Enoch D., 129; Mary, 54; John, 146.
Fereby, Elizabeth, 136.
Ferrebee, Lydia, 153.
Ferguson, Finlay, 66; Thomas, 24; William B., 24; Wiliam Boyd, 24.
Ferrall, Henrietta, 141; Maxy, 141; Sophia, 117.
Ferrell, Sophia, 117.
Ferrill, Abby, 117; Sarah Ann, 116; William, 117.
Ferris, Boothe, 10; Jere, 10.
Ferry Point, 5.
Ferrol, Anne, 151.
Fentress, Amy, 118; Andrew, 1; Ann, 58; Anne, 10; Celiues, 129; David, Jr., 87; David, Sr., 87; Dennis, 10; Edward, 10, 58, 88; Eliza Ann, 117; Elizabeth, 10; Emanuel, 88; Geo., Sr., 5; Isaiah, 88; Jacomen, 10; James, 129; James, Jr., 68; Jas., 68, 89; Jere,

Fentress, Amy—
10; Jeremiah, 10, 88, 89, 129; Jessse, 10; Jesse R., 10, 58, 88; Jno., 10, 58, 88; John, 4, 10, 68, 87, 88, 89, 117, 129; John, Sr., 10; Dumb John, 10; John A., 129; John A. & Son, 129; Jona, 11, 129; Jonathan, 88; Joshua, 10, 51, 58, 87, 88; Lancaster, 10; Lanchester, 5; Lanct, 129; Lemuel, 88, 89; Lemuel, Jr., 10, 58; Lem, Sr., 58; Major, 58, 87; Malachi, 58, 88; Michael, 89; Moses, 10, 88, 129; Moses, Sr., 58, 88; Mrs., 142; Nancy, 88; Nathan, 88; Peter, 88; Rebecca, 117; Richard, 36; Thomas, 58, 141; William, 10, 58, 68; William L., 129; Willis, 118, 129; Wm, 88, 129; Zachariah G., 10, 58.
Ferral, John, 38; Nancy, 38; William, 38.
Finch G., 66; George, 66.
Fire Company, First Baltimore, 24.
First Telegraph Boy in Norfolk, 114.
Fisher, Abraham, 88; Benthall, 10; G., 150; Israel, 10, 58, 88; John, 10; John B., 129; Newton, 10.
Fisk, Martin, 65, 66.
Fiske, D. D., 23.
Fitzgerald, Maurice, 88.
Flanagan, Benj. F., 129; Edwd., 88; Enoch, 88; James, 88; Jno., 58; John, 10, 129; John D., 129; Joshua, 10, 88; M., 129; Moses, 88; Moses, Jr., 89; Nancy, 1; Peter, 88; Reuben, 88; Solomon, 88; Tully, 1; William, 88; Willoughby, 10; Wm, 129.
Fleet, Jno., 152.
Fleming, John, 58; Martha, 41; Thomas, 10, 41; Wm G. T., 129.
Flemming, Robert, 34.
Foreman, Alexander, 7; Elisabeth, 7; Ivey, 68; Ivy, 54; James, 68; William, 68.
Forrest, John, 10, 58, 87.
Forrestor, Catron, 136.
Fort, Barbour, 133.
Foster, Edward, 139; Edward & Son, 129; S., 14.
Fouler, Geo., 73, 122; George, 72; Mr, 74.
Founders of the Howard Association, Norfolk, 23.
Fountain, Henry, 129; Jno., 58; Thomas, 88.
Four Wheel Carriages, 16.
Fowler, John, 21.
Fox, Ellen, 38; John D., 38; Priscilla, 38; Rosina, 144; Wm, 144.
Franklin, Henry, 88; John, 88.
Franks, Ann, 21.
Frazer, Charles, 34.
Free Black, 10, 58.
Free Colored, Females, 156; Males, 156.
Free and Slave, Norfolk County, 1782, 5, 67, 121, 134.
Freeman, Dilly, 33; Jacob, 68; Jno., 51; Judith, 121; W. H., 24.
Frier, Mary, 20.
Frilford, Miles, 2.
Frith, Tuder, 58.
Frost, John, 66.
Frum, Martha, 121.
Frizle, Abia, 88; James, 88; John, 88; Jonathan, 88; Joshua, 88; Mary, 88; Solomon, 88; Zachariah, 88.
Frizzle, Arthur, 1; Henry, 142; Jesse, 1; John B., 129; Mary, 142; Mary Eliza, 41; Molly, 142; Thos., 142.
Fry, Chris., 66; Christopher, 66; Samuel, 35.
Fulford, Charles, 10; Exom, 68; Joseph, 68; Josiah, 68; Levy, 68.
Fuller, Arthur, 10; Betty, 10, 58; Bill, 58; Fanny, 10; Plum, 88; Savina, 10.
Galbraith, Claude, 149; R. C., 149.
Galindo, Abraham, 89.

Gallop, Margt, 118; Susan, 118; Wm, 118.
Galusha, Anne, 10; Gershom, 58.
Gammon, J., 4; James D., 4; Joel, 7, 58, 89; Josiah, 7; Mariot, 7; Mary, 4; Richard, 7.
Gardner, Elizabeth, 89; James, 66; Jeremiah, 38; John, 89; Phoebe, 38; Thomas, 115.
Garnes, Sarah, 153.
Garnett, William H., 24.
Garrison, Edmond, 89; Edmond W., 130; Eliza, 140; Emily, 140; James S., 11, 140; James S., Jr., 3, 129; Jno., 58; John, 11, 89.
Garrot, Kezia, 89; Smith, 89.
Gasking, Francis H., 58; George, 89; George S., 89; John, 29; Margarett, 58.
Gaskings, James, 48, 89, 136, 152; Leah, 48; Nancy, 58.
Gaskins, James, 11; Margaret, 10, 11.
Gates Co., N. C., 38.
Gatewood, Richard, Jr., 24.
Gazette and Public Ledger, Norfolk, 42, 118, 121.
Gazette, Virginia, 32; Virginia, or Norfolk Intelligencer, 72.
Geoffray, A., 32.
Ghiselin, Elizabeth, 89; John, 89.
Gibson, Robert, 66.
Giffard, James, 115.
Gigs, 71.
Gilcut, Jas., 121.
Gillies, William, 152.
Gimer, Samuel, 33.
Gisbon, Joel, 58, 89.
Gisborn, Joel, 11.
Glebe Lands, 28.
Gloucester Co., 38.
Godfrey, Abner, 4; Arthur, 89; Caleb, 89; Chloe, 141; Elizabeth, 39; George, 152; Henry 10; James, 51; Jane, 4; Jessey, 68; Lemuel, 20; Littleton W., 39; Martha, 51; Mary, 48; Mary Ann, 41; Matt,
Godfrey, Abner—
18, 21, 115; Matthew, 41, 90; Colonel Matthew, 115; Nathaniel, 51; Polly, 4; Robert M., 129; Samuel, 141; Solomon, 68; William, 11, 41, 58, 89, 129; William, Jr., 10; Wm, 39.
Godfry, Matthew, Jr., 89; William, 89.
Goodwin, Peter, 33; Samuel, 34.
Goodchild, William, 49.
Goodmon, William, 136.
Goor, Molley, 58.
Goffian, Laban, 51.
Goffigan, Laban, 19, 48.
Golls, George, 136.
Gordan, Anne, 1; Caleb, 58.
Gorden, Caleb, 11, 90; Francis, 90.
Gordon, George, 151; Mary, 54; Samuel, 33; Wesley & Son, 129.
Gornto, Amey, 90; Arthur, 58, 90; David, 40; Henry, 129; James, 11, 58, 89, 129; Jno., 58; John, 29, 89; John, Jr., 11; John & Son, 129; Margarett, 58; Martha, 89; Mary, 40; Napoleon B., 129; Philip, 140· Phillip, 129; Reu, 11, 58, 89· Thomas T., 129; William, 58, 89; William, Jr., 90; William, Sr., 11, 90; William Thos., 40; Wm, 58; Wm C., 130; Wm J., 129.
Gosport, 23, 119.
Grace Baptist Church, 126.
Graham, Tildsley, 66; Tildsly, 65.
Gray, Joseph, 10, 58, 89.
Grayham, Jor, 121.
Grainger, Caleb, 7.
Grant, Absalom, 136; Richard, 47; Richd., 136.
Graves, Jno., 68; W. A., 24.
Gregory, Dorris, Jr., 129; Dorris, Sr., 129; William, 4; Wm, 129.
Greate Bridge, 5.
Great Bridge, 6.
Green, Henry, 121; Mary, 136; Peter, 136; William, 89.
Greene, Wm, 74.

Greshan, Bettie L., 4; Thomas B., 4.
Grey, Benj. D., 121.
Griffin, Africa, 11; Charles, 33; Christian, 54; Frankey, 89; Hannah, 33; John, 89; Matthias, 89; Miss, 117; Robert, 7; Thomas, 89.
Grigory, Ann, 152.
Grisham, Thomas, 58; Thomas B., 11.
Grigs, Charles, 89.
Griggs, Betsey, 117; Charles, 10, 58, 117; Dr., 150; John S., 117; Thos., 10; William, 5, 10, 58.
Grigsby, Mr., 65; Rev. Benjamin, 64, 65.
Grimes, Agathy, 136; Alexander, 68; Ann, 121, 152; Charles, 68; Israel, 68; James, 68; John, 52, 68; Jos., 121; Jos. H., 121; Juley, 152; Max, 121; Maxey V., 51; Maximilian, 47; Mary, 55; Mercer, 68; Sarah, 121; Thomas, 121; Thos., 51; Will, 121; Wm, 152.
Grimstead, Andrew, 11; Arsena, 1; David, 89; Daniel, 58, 89; Daniel, Sr., 11; Daniel A., 11; Elisha, 90; John, 89; Jordan, 11, 130; Mary, 89; Rawley, 89; Thomas, 11, 58, 90; William, 58; William F., 130; Wm, 129.
Guardner, Margaret, 68.
Guy, Francis, 130; George, 89; Henry, 10; Wilson, 10.
Gwin, Joseph, 89.
Gwyns, John, 136.
Gwynns, Island, Camp on, 34.
Gwyns Island, 35.
Gynns Island, 32.
Hacket Goldsbery, 152; Goldsbry, 52.
Hackett, Goldsbery, 49.
Haggard, Thurmer, 90 (see Hoggard).
Hair, Charity, 136.
Halifax, 35.
Hall, Everard, 11, 59; Evered, 36; Edmund, 68, 69; Geo. Thos., 136;
Hall, Everard—
George, 7; George T., 58, 91; John, 53; Joseph, 130; Mary, 136; Robert B., 144; Sarah, 11; Thomas, 69; Thos, 21; William, 67, 69.
Hallon, Samuel, 136.
Haloway, Jno., 136.
Halson, Rev. George, 28; Revd. Mr. George, 28.
Halstead, Elizabeth, 5; Lattenor, 91; Matthew, 69; Simon, 5; Smith, 68.
Hamilton, John, 65, 66; Phillis, 33.
Hampton Roads, 126; Battle of, 126.
Hanbury, James, 19; Joab, 69; Job, 20; Solomon, 7; Thomas, 7, 68; William, 7.
Hancock, John, 29, 59, 91; John, Jr., 90; John, Sr., 90; John S., 11; Peter, 150; Peter S., 11; Simon, 58, 91.
Hannah, William, 90.
Hannahs, Jesse, 91.
Hanover, 25.
Hansford, Edward, 48; Edwd., 152; Elizabeth, 51; Mary, 48.
Haos, Leven, 52.
Happer, Mary, 68.
Hardy, P., 24.
Hare, Josiah, 136; Thos., 136.
Hardison, William, 11, 91.
Hardinge, Thomas, 26.
Harrell, Samuel, 1.
Harper, John, 29; Mary, 19; Mary, Sr., 19.
Harps and Pianos in Portsmouth in 1855, 31.
Harppur, Capt. William, 68.
Hargrov & Son, Jas., 130.
Hargrove, D., 41; Dannil, 130.
Hargrow, Daniel, 90.
Harman, James, 91.
Harmon, James, 68.
Harmonson & Co., Jennings, 92.

Harris, Chas., 122; Saml., 5; Stephen, 66.
Harrison, Dennis, 11; Henry S., 130; James, 11, 58, 90; Jno., 58; John, 11; John P., 130; John W., 130; Martin, 130; Philip, 34; Thomas, 58, 90; Thomas J., 11; Thos., 130; Washington, 130.
Hartfoot, Mary, 47.
Hartford, Catharine, 48.
Hartigan, William, 91.
Hartley, Charles, 58, 90; Samuel, 90; Samuel H., 11.
Hartshorne, Wm, 66.
Hartt, Samuel T., 23.
Hartwell, Henry, 123.
Harvey, Arthur, 11, 58.
Hatton, Ann, 136; Capt., 74; Capt. Jno., 124; Lewis, 121.
Hawes, Jacob, 34.
Hawkins, Lydia, 153.
Hay, Collen, 49.
Hayes, John, 91; Joseph, 66.
Haynes, Aaron, 91; Edward, 5; Elizh A. H., 36; Erasmus, 29, 90; Erasmus, Sr., 91; Fanny, 42; Henry, 90; James, 58, 91, 154; Jno., 92; John, 58, 91; John, Sr., 91; Margret, 100; Thomas, 29; William, 11, 29, 42, 59, 91, 92; William W., 91; Wm, 12, 91.
Hays, Clayton, 11; Jno. W., 58; John W., 11; Joseph, 66.
Haywood, John, 91.
Heath, James, Jr., 11, 58, 90; James, Sr., 90; William, 90.
Hebden, Seth, 5.
Heely, Martin, 114.
Heiter, Hannah, 33.
Hender, Benjn, 136.
Henderson, Caroline, 24; Fanny, 42; James F., 11; John, 58, 66; Mary, 11; Samuel, 130; Virginia, 150; Wm, 122.
Hendley, Charles, 90, 91; John, 90; Thomas, 92; Thos., 92.
Henley, Charles, 11, 58; Chs., 58; Cornelius, 92; Edward, 11, 130; Frances, 11, 58; Henry J., 11; James, 58, 91; James, Sr., 11; Capt. James, 29; Jas. B., 130; Johnston, 130; Moses, 11, 58; Moses & Son, 130; Robert, 59; Robert W., 130; Thomas, 58, 92; Thos. C., 130; William, 11, 130; Wm, 130.
Henry, Patrick, 90.
Henly, Cornelius, 58; Thomas, 58.
Herald, Norfolk, 4, 25, 35; Norfolk and Portsmouth, 33, 119; and Norfolk and Portsmouth Advertiser, 17.
Herbert, Abigail, 21; Abigal, 5; Argile, 21, 115; Caleb, 5, 51, 52; Edward H., 71, 130; Eliza, 48; Elizabeth, 54; Esther, 33; Henry, 21; James, 5; Jonas, 47; Reuben, 5; Richard, 21; Thomas, 21, 48; Thomas, Sr., 5; Thos., 136; William, 5, 48, 90; Wm, 48.
Herberts, John, 136.
Herman, Charity, 91.
Herick, Ivy, 11.
Herrick, James, 130; Wm, 130.
Herriter, Mary, 52.
Herron, J., 67; Walter, 119.
Hewlit, Frans, 136.
Hicoreter, Casper, 136.
Higgins, Francis L., 24; Sarah, 90.
Higinbotham, William, 153.
Hill, Jesse, 90; John, 90, 130; Luke, 11, 58, 91; Samuel, 11, 58; Tully, 90; William, 58.
Hilton, Sarah, 52.
Hinchman, William, 24.
Hinson, Caroline, 24.
Hobday, William, 90.
Hobgood, Judith, 121; Wm, 121.
Hobbs, Sarah, 48.
Hodges, Ann, 7; Benjamin, 68; Charles, 69, 90, 91; Cortney, 136; Daniel, 7; Ferebee, 20, 21; James, 7; Jas., 136; Joel, 68; John, 7, 92;

Hodges, Ann—
John, Jr., 68; Joseph, 49; Joshua, 69; Josiah, 66; J. K., 24; Lemuel, 68; Martha, 7; Mathias, 136; Mary, 51, 69; Mason, 7; Randolph, 136; Rowland, 90, 92; Saml., 136; Samuel T., 130; Sarah, 69; Solo, 136; Solomon, 69; Stephen, 68; Thomas, 7, 68; Willis, 136; Wm, 122.
Hodgson, Frans, 136.
Hoffler, Thomas, 19, 51; Thos., 19; Wm, 122.
Hoggard, Diana, 90; Mary, 90; Nath., 29; Nathl., 29; Susana, 90; Thummer, 130; Thurmer, 11, 59, 90.
Hogwood, Daniel, 34.
Holdnes, Elizabeth, 136.
Holladay, James G., 23.
Holloway, John, 152.
Hollowell, Benjamin, 68; Henry, 69; John, 20, 47, 122.
Holmes, Henry, 11, 58; James, 11; James W., 11; John, 39, 58, 91; Josh, 11; Joshua, 91; Margaret E., 39; Mary Ann, 39, 145; Robert, 151; William, 90.
Holstead, Adams, 130; Chloe, 47; Elisabeth, 68; Francess, 139; Grimes, 130; Henry, 69; James, 47; Jno., 130; Mary, 48, 69; Samuel, 68; Simon, 68; Thomas, 68.
Holsture, Moses, 33.
Holt, James, 68, 91; Street, 155; William, 58, 91; William C., 91; Wm, 55, 77.
Hood, William, 58.
Hopkins, Grecian, 33; John, 91; Jonathan, 58, 90; Joshua, 58, 90; Kezia, 91; Penelope, 33; Peter B., 11; Walter, 21.
Horman & Burke, 65.
Horses, 112; Owners of, 112.
Horse Racing Princess Anne County 1815-1818, 154.
Hosier, Jeremiah, 90.
House, Leven, 136.
Howard Association, 24, 25, 26; Norfolk, the Founders of, 23.
Howard, James, 66; Jas., 122.
Howat, J., 66.
Howison, Robert R., 28.
Howle, Thomas P., 59.
Hozier, Eliza Frs., 38.
Hubard, James R., 11.
Hubbard, James, 117, 130; James, Sr., 11; Polly, 117.
Huddlestone, James, 58.
Hudgen, Nancy, 58.
Hudgin, James, 91; Robert, 91; Thomas, 91; William, 91.
Hudgins, James, 118; Mary, 118; Mary Frances, 2; Moses, 2, 118; William, 58.
Hughes, John, 20.
Hudson, Jno., 136; Mary, 50.
Humphress, Abner, 118; Lucy, 118; Thomas, 91; Wilson, 118.
Humphreys, Sarah, 11.
Humphries, James, 90; Jesse, 91; Lucey, 91.
Humphus & Son, Thos., 130.
Huntersville, 114.
Hunter, E. R., 130; Elizabeth C., 39; Frances, 58; Hillary, 150; Hillary M., 127; Jacob, 7, 11, 58, 91; James, 91, 110; Jna Sr., 130; Jna & Son, 130; John, 29, 90, 91; John, Jr., 90; Jonathan, 11, 90; Josiah, 154; Josiah W., 11, 58, 91; Josiah Wilson, 58, 91, 154; Martha, 58; Mary Ann, 39, 144; Miss, 32; S. E., 130; Thomas, 91, 92; Thomas C., 125; Thos., 92; William, 11, 90, 144; William B., 11; William F., 127, 144, 150; Wm, 39; Wm F., 127.
Huntly, Mary, 136.
Hurd, Calvin, 91.
Hurt, Jenny, 33; John, 19, 20, 21, 22, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52.
Hutchings, Kedar, 91.
Hutchins, Kedar, 91; William, 90.

Huttlestone, James, 11; Thomas, 91.
Hydes County, Mississippi, 41.
Hyslop, John, 141; Smith, 141.
Ingram, Dr., 150; John, 11, 130; Livingston, 150; Sue, 150; William, 22.
Institute, Newton Theological, 2.
Island Crow, 8; Long, 8.
Isorns, Jenny, 151.
Ives, Aphia, 19; Bartlet, 92; Bartlett, 11, 59; David W., 130; Edwin, 130; Jesse, 3, 11, 59, 92, 130; Lætitia W., 2; Rebecca, 3; Robt., 136; Sally, 59; Sam, 122; Samuel, 116; Thomas O., 92; Thomas Old, 92; Timothy, 136.
Ivey, Jno., 136.
Ivy, China, 33; Jonas, 33; Saml., 116.
Jacob, David, 92.
Jacobs, Ann, 115; Anne, 152; Isaac, 130; Thomas, 20, 22, 50.
Jackson, Francis, 34.
Jaine, John, 51.
James Citty, 123; Assembly held at, 72.
James, Alsey F., 130; Anne, 92; Ben & Bro., 130; Betty, 59, 92, 93; Christopher, 151; Dinah, 59; Edward, 92, 130; Edwd., 11; Elizabeth, 11, 59; Eliza N., 2; Emperor, 59; Frances, 11, 59; Henry, 59, 92; Henry Jr., 92; Henry, Sr., 11; Horatio, 59; John, 11, 92; Capt. John, 30, 59, 92, 93; John A., 92; John D., 130; J. H., 23; John H., 130; Jonathan, 92; Jonathan B., 11; Johnson, 92; Johnson N., 11, 59; Joshua, 11, 59, 92; Joshua, Jr., 11, 130; Joshua, Sr., 11, 59, 130, 140; Margaret, 92; Mary, 2; Mrs., 75; Pembroke, 59, 92, 93; Samuel, 130; Tho, 93; Thomas, 92; Thomas A., 11; Thomas W., 11, 59, 92; Thomas Woodhouse, 59; William, Jr., 92; William, Sr., 92; Wm, 11, 59, 92; Wm C., 130; Wm N., 130; Wm T., 130.
Jameson, Henry, 6.
Jamieson, Fanney, 92; John, 92; Neil, 92.
Jarvis, Francis W., 11, 140; Prudence, 151; Richard, 49, 151; Richd., 55, 151.
Jeffray, Thomas, 92.
Jeffery, Aaron, 18; Elizabeth, 114.
Jegitts, Wm, 114.
Jennings, Harmonson & Co., 92; Robert C., 92.
Jersey Wagons, 16.
Joanes, Richard, 26.
Jobson, Daniel, 59; William, 59.
Johnson Avenue, 114.
Johnson, Jno., 136.
Johnston, Edwd., 67; Isaac, 11; James, 11, 59; John, 92, 111; General Joseph E., 26; William, 65; Willm, 66.
Joice, Nicholas, 11; Jacamine & Son, 130.
Jollif, Jas., 122; Jon., 122; Sarah, 122.
Jolliff, James, 7, 116.
Jolliffe, Geo., 136.
Jones, Benj., 5; Benjamin, 53; David, 92; Edward, 69; Elizabeth, 11; Enoch, 92; Evan, 92; Gideon, 11; J. James, 54; Jasper, 33; Jesse, 5; Jno., 69; John, 5; John, Sr., 7; Keziah, 53; Malachi, 92; Mary, 53, 92; Nicholas, 28; Owen, 35; Peggy, 54; Philip, 33; Richa, 146; Richard, 28; Robert, 5; Saml., 152; Samuel, 51; Thos. M., 130; William, 11, 59; Wm, 130; Wm G., 130.
Jons, Marget, 54.
Jonson, Ben, 122.
K. Isld., 15.
Kay, William, 11.

Kays, Daniel, 93; Edward, 93; John K., 12, 59; Robert, 93; William, 93.
Keaton, Mrs., 22.
Keeton, Elizabeth, 47.
Keele, Robert, 65, 66.
Keith, Alexr., 18, 136.
Kellick, Elizabeth, 33.
Kerr, John, 93; Margarett, 59; Samuel, 65.
Kensay, William, 93.
Kelley, George, 93; John, 93; Reuben, 93.
Kelly, 99; Charles, 40; Chas., 40; Eliza, 40; George, 21; Lucy, 21; Mary, 1; Smith, 40.
Kid, Ann, 152; John, 152.
Kidd, Jno., 136.
Kilgore, Fanny, 93; Malbone, 93.
Kilgour, David, 54.
Kilgro, James E., 130.
King, Benjamin, 34; Edward, 122; Jackson, 93; James, 93, 122; John, 122; Lovey, 93; Miles, 155; Robt., 122; William, 93.
Kinsay, John, 93.
Kinsey, 92.
Kite, Amos, 69.
Keeling, Abel, 34; Adam, 59, 73, 74, 93, 125; Major Adam, Sr., 30; Adam R., 140; Adam R. & Son, 130; Ann L., 139; Elizabeth, 93; Elizh, 36; Henry, 12, 59, 93, 154; Isaac, 93; Jacob, 12, 59, 93; Jane, 142; Jesse, 34; John, 12, 40, 59, 93; Hon. J. M., 125; John L., 36; John, T., 12, 59, 93; Lovy, 38; Margaret, 93; Margaret A., 40; Mary F., 142; Mary G., 93; Mr., 74; Nathaniel, 59; Parson, 59; Sarah, 40; Sarah Camp, 125; Sol & Son, 130; Solomon S., 12; Thomas, 12, 37, 59, 93, 125; Thomas H., 59; Thomas W., 11, 37; Thorowgood, 18, 136; Thos., 12, 59, 93; William, 11, 59, 93; William, Jr., 93; Capt. William,
Keeling, Abel—
30, 124, 125; William E., 12; William L., 93; William T., 12, 59, 93; Wm, 11, 59, 93; Wm, Jr., 124; Wm, Sr., 124; Wm J. C., 142.
Kirkpatrick, J. A., 24.
Kellam, Abel, 12, 59; James, 93; James A., 12; Nathaniel, 93.
Kellum, H. P., 130; John P. W., 130, 144; John W., 141, 144; Margaret, 141; Margaret W., 144; Mitchel, 130; Virginia, 150.
Kemp, James, 12, 93; John, 93; Thomas, 93; Thomas T., 12; Willoughby, 93.
Kempe, Capt. James, 30, 124, 125; Capt. George, 30.
Kempsville, 23, 108, 111, 147, 148; Academy, 147.
Kemps, 9.
Knight, Frances, 41; Henry, 41, 130; Henry B., 118; Moses, 41; Nancy, 118; Wm H., 118.
Knowles, Daniel, 126; Mr., 126.
Knotts Island, 62.
Ladd, John, 28.
Ladies, A Boarding and Day School for, 72.
Lakeland, Martha, 55; Pally, 136.
Lamb, Wm B., 66, 155.
Lambert, Margaret, 145; Wm, 130, 145.
Lamount, Henry, 12, 59, 94; Joshua, 94; Leah, 48.
Lancaster, Joseph, 118.
Lancastrian Academy, 119; Norfolk, 118.
Lancastrian School, 118, 155; Society, Norfolk, 119; Room, New, 119.
Langley, Lemuel, 49, 53; Robert, 18; Sarah, 25; Willis, 50, 51, 94; Wm, 49.
Lane, Anne, 3; Elizabeth, 39; Elizth, 3; Frances, 39; Jeremiah, 95; John, 59; Willis, 3, 39; Willis & Son, 130.

Lasher, Mary, 47.
Lawrence, Joseph, 94; Joshua, 59, 94; Toby, 34.
Lawson, Anthony, 30, 95; Capt., 146; Joshua, 35; Richard H. L., 59, 93; Thomas, 94; Thos., 30; Tully R., 12.
Land, Acres of, 111; Andrew, 59; Ann S. & Son, 130; Anthony, 130; Batson, 12, 95, 130; Batson, Sr., 12; Batson B., 59, 95; Bennet, 94; Bennett, 12, 130; Caleb, 12, 59, 94; Charles, 12, 94; David, 94; Dennis, 94; Edward C., 12; Elizabeth, 38, 59, 94; Emerson, 130; Enoch, 12, 59, 94; Francis, 39, 124; Capt. Francis, 30; Francis M., 94; Francis Thorowgood, 30, 125; Henry, 59; Hilary, 94; Hillary, 59; Horatio, 59, 95; Isaac, 94; James, 12, 94, 149; James M., 127, 130; Jas., 12; Jeremiah, 12, 59; Joel, 59; John, 12, 95; Joshua, 59, 94; Kedar, 94; Kezia, 59; Langley, 12, 59, 94; Lydia, 94; Major, 59, 95, 130; Major W., 12, 141; Mary Anne, 94; Mrs., 141; Owners, 111; Peter, 12, 77, 94; Peter, Jr., 59; Peter, Sr., 12, 59; of Promise, 4; Ree, 59, 94; Reuben, 12, 94; Richard, 2, 94; Richard S. & Son, 130; Richd., 12; Robert, 94, 130; Robt., 12; Samuel B., 94; Sarah, 141; Sarah V., 141; Simon, 94; Thomas S., 127; Thorowgood, 94; Thos., 12; Tully, 94; Virginia, 149; Walter T., 130; William, 59, 94, 95; William, Sr., 12; William K., 12; Willoughby, 59, 94; Wilson, 12; Wm B., 130; Nat, 95.
Leahy, James, 94.
Leak, Abiah, 69; Willis, 20, 69.
Lee, E., 155; John, 59; Thos., 150; Thos. R., 130.
Legget, Evan, 95; Henry, 95; James, 94; Robert, 95.
Leggett, Wilson, 130.
Leitch, James, 50, 53.
Lellæns, Thomas, 136.
Lello, Thomas, 136.
Lemount, James, 94.
Lester, John, 59, 93.
Levenston, Ann, 136.
Lewelling, Anne, 21; Isabell, 136; Martha, 136.
Lewis, Cornelius, 12, 59, 95; Frankey, 12, 59; George, 59, 95; Henry, 94; 130, 142; James, 94; Jno., 59; John, 12, 94, 142; Martin, 12; Mary, 142; Nancy, 12, 59.
Lexington Presbytery, 64.
Library of a Minister, 155.
Library of the Rev. Wm Wickes, 155.
Linch, Solomon, 69.
Lindsay, Adam, 66; John J., 95.
Ling, Thos., 151.
Linhaven Parish, 26.
Linhaven pish Vestry of, 74.
Linhaven Vestry, 147.
Lishman, Richard, 18.
Litchfield, John W., 130; Wm, 130.
Little Creek, 12, 58, 60, 62.
Lochart, John, 122.
Lockhart, John, 69.
Lockwood, Eliza, & Son, 130; Samuel, 12.
Logan and Grigsby, 64.
Lomax, M. T., 155.
London, 35, 118; Bridge, 11, 23.
Long Island, 8, 142.
Long & Jewboy, David H., 130.
Longwith, Benjamin, 34.
Lots, Owners of, 110.
Lord Dunmore and His Negro Followers, 32.
Lord Dunmore's Black Banditti, 32.
Lovatt, Owen, 33.
Love, Rachel, 33; Dilly, 33.
Lovett, Ann, 130; Anthony, 12; Daniel, 12, 59; Elizabeth, 12, 59; George M., 12, 36; George McIntosh, 36; Henry, 94; James, 59,

Lovett, Ann—
95; James, Sr., 12; Jno., 95; John, Sr., 94; John F., 12; Joshua, 59; Lancaster, 12, 26; Lancester, 59; Margaret, 2; Mary, 95; Mr., 154; Nancy, 4; Reuben, 12, 95; Reuben, Jr., 95; Thomas, 12, 59; Thos., 12, 95; William, 94; Wilson, 12; Wm, 95.
Lovitt, Adam, Jr., 94; Adam, Sr., 94; Amy, 59; Jno., 12; John, 95; John S., 94; Lancaster, 94; Lancaster, Jr., 59; Mary, 59; Randolph, 94; Reuben, 95; Thomas, 12, 59, 94.
Lowe, Henry, 136.
Lower Norfolk, 72, 73, 147; County, the Church in, 26, 72, 122, 146; County Virginia Antiquary, 31.
Lucas, Mrs. T. G., 26.
Ludwell, Col. Phillip, 123.
Lufman, William, 95.
Lugg, Benjamin Franklin, 149.
Luke, Elizabeth, 54; Isaac, 52, 54, 136; Paul Dale, 54.
Lurell, John, 122.
Lynhaven Parish, 124.
Lynnhaven Parish, 140; Ministers and Vestrymen, 28; Minister of, 36.
Lyon, John, 94, 111; William, 95.
Macdaniel, Daniel, 74.
Mackay, Capt., 35.
Maccoy, Kezia, 153; Penelope, 152; Richard, 50; Willis, 50.
Macki, Norfolk, 34.
Mackie, Henry, 60, 97; John, 97; Mary, 116.
Makens, Stephen, 136.
Makins, John, 136.
Macks, Andw., 122.
Mahone, General, 114.
Madison Co., Tennessee, 140.
Maclure, A., 66; Alexander, 66.
Macons, Elizabeth, 136.
Mackinder, W., 66.
Macgill, Nathan, 66.
Maganos, Joseph, 155.
Maign, N., 66.
Main Street, 24, 25.
Maitland, Robert, 65.
Male Slaves, 156.
Mallory, Francis, 131.
Malbone, Abner, 12, 60; Absalom, 95; Affalina, 140; Andrew, 13; Batson, 96; Charles, 98; David, 96; David, Sr., 131; Dennis, 131; Dorcas, 97; Evan, 97; Francis, 96; Henry, 12; Horatio, 131; James, 96; Jno., 60; John, 12, 97; Lemuel, 60, 97; Peter, 95; Peter B., 131; Philip, 60; Phillip, 95; Phillip, Jr., 12; Phillip, Sr., 13.
Manners, Nancy, 136.
Maning, John, 136.
Manning, Ann, Jr., 136; Ann, Sr., 136; Davig, 6; Henry K., 98; Isbel, 69; Jo., 122; Melchy, 136; Thomas, 98; William, 69; William C., 60; Wm, 122.
Mansfield, Edmund, 69; Edmond, 131; Mathias, 131; Mathias & Son, 131; Matthias, 98; Robert, 69.
Manchester, Case, 28.
Marchant, John, 96; Sally, 97; Stephen, 12.
Marnex, Jemima, 50; Molly, 50.
Marno, James, 97.
Marley, John S., 12; Maxln, 52, 151.
Maryland, 24.
Marshall, Mary, 49; Thos., 49.
Martin, Andrew, 66, 151; Andw, 151; Angus, 65, 66; James, 131; James G., 4; James G., Jr., 4; Jas., 136; Jas. G., 4; Joshua, 95; Maccah, 4; Rosa, 98; Thomas M., 24.
Marriage Bonds, Norfolk County, Abstracts from, 18, 47, 114, 150.
Marriages, Princess Anne, 1, 139.
Marriages performed by Rev. H. H. Banks, 37, 116; By Revs. Ferguson & Chevers, 36.

Marsden, Richard, 28.
Marsden's Wharf, 155.
Mass, 2.
Massachusetts, Town of Andover, 9.
Masonic Books, 18.
Masons Hall, The Old, 33.
Mason Coll, 73; Coll, Lemuel, 72, 73, 74, 147; Peggy, 50; William, 50.
Mather, Anne, 20.
Mathews, James, 136.
Mathias, Joshua, 6; Rebecca, 6; Roberson, 6.
Matthias, Cornelius, 97; David, 97; Elizabeth, 12, 60, 97; George, 96; Hilary, 96, 111; Isaac, 95; William, 60, 97.
Maund, Marcom, 7; Matthew, 7, 19.
Maurice & Lee, 134.
May, Amy, 38; Joseph, 38, 39; Joshua L., 130; Joshua S., 39; Martha, 39; William, 38.
Mayle, Lydia, 6; Thomas, 13.
McDuell, James, 151.
McDonald, John, 98.
McCargo, John, 131.
McDurman, Margaret, 53.
McKown, Arch, 131.
McCluer, Rev. E. B., 65.
McKinder, William R., 65; Wm K., 66.
McCloud, Ann, 49; Fanny, 54; Francis, 50; James, 52, 54; John, 50.
McAlpine, Charles R., 150; F. A., 150; James, 12, 98; Dr. James, 150; Jas. N., 131.
McMullen, J., 131.
McIntosh, George, 12, 65, 66, 111.
McCully, Robert, 48.
McClain, Lemuel, 131.
McClean, Nancy, 53.
McKenzie, Alexander, 39; Elizabeth, 39; Murdock, 39.
McKenny, William, 153.
McKensy & Son, Mrs. Jas., 130.
McPhail, John, 65.
McPherson, Betsey, 66; Courtney, 69; Daniel, 66; Daniel, Sr., 69; Danl, 66; Hugh, 66.
McPhersion, Daniel, 69; Jno., 69; William, 69.
McPhirson, Jno., 69.
McCoy, Caleb, 6; Enos, 6; Hugh, 6; Joshua, Jr., 6; Joshua, Sr., 6; Margaret, 116; Mary Ann, 150; Richard, 150; Richd., 48; Thomas, 6, 116; Mrs. Thomas H., 26; William, 12; Willis, 6.
McClanan, James, 127; John B., 1.
McClanahan, James, Sr., 13; Jeremiah, 12; Joshua, 13; William, Jr., 13; William, Sr., 13; William, 12.
M'Caul, John, 96.
M'Guire, Edward, 97.
M'Conico, Andrew, 97; Christopher, 97; Mary, 97.
M'Clannan, Cason, 1.
M'Clalan, Thos., 98.
M'Clannahan, Frances K., 97.
M'Intosh, George, 60, 95.
M'Clennan, Nelly, 33.
M'Phail, John, 66.
M'Alpine, James, 60.
M'Clanahan, Cason, 13; Francis, 95; John, 95; Nathaniel, 97.
M'Clalen, James, 98; Jeremiah, 98; Jno., 98; Joshua, 60; Moses, 60, 98; William, 60, 98.
M'Clelen, Francis, 95; James, 95; Jno., 98; John, 98; Joshua, 95; Moses, Sr., 95; Thomas, 95; William, Jr., 97; William, Sr., 95.
M'Coy, Chinea, 98; Joshua, 116, 152, 153; Robert, 96; William, 60, 98, 153; Willis B., 60.
Md., 26.
Mead, Joseph, 48.
Meade, Bishop, 155.
Mender, James D., 131.
Mears, Nathaniel, 60, 97.
Meggs, Robert, 67.
Melow, Henry, 136; James, 136.

Merrimac, Confederate Ram, 126.
Mexican War, The last Norfolk Veteran of, 126.
Mexico, The War with, 126.
Mereney, Geo., 122.
Mearne, Mr. Wm, Minister, 146.
M. E. Church, Minister, 36.
Methodist E. Church, 1; Minister of, 2.
Methodist Protestant Minister, 140.
Methodist Church, Epworth, 126.
Mickdurmuir, Dannel, 116.
Miars, Davd, 122; Joshua, 49, 51, 122; Mary, 51.
Minkins, John H., 114.
Minge, Gabriel, 34.
Missippi, Hydes County, 41.
Mill Creek, 134.
Mill Point, 32.
Mirick, Edward, 66.
Miller, Aaron, 69; Bateman, 69; Benjamin, 69, 96; Eliza & Son, 131; Elizabeth, 2; George, 69; Henry, 39; Jane, 69; Joseph, 122; Kizzy, 39; Lamuel, 69; Lemuel, 69; Malachi, 97; Mathias, 69; Mason, 69; Patt, 69; Pelege, 69; Samuel, 97; Sarah, Jr., 69; Simon, 69; Solomon, 69; William, 69.
Mills, Betsey, 39; James, 7, 97; James S., 37; John, 60, 98, 115; Martha, 39; Southey, 37, 39; Thomas, 12.
Millson, Mr., 156; William, 155.
Milhado, Aaron, 21; David, 97.
Milhadoes, Aaron, 136.
Mitchel, John, 66.
Mitchell, Bristol, 33; Joseph, 125.
Millow, Wm, 53.
Minister, Baptist, 1, 37; Baptist Church, 2; Library of, 155; Lynnhaven Parish of, 36; Methodist Church of, 2; M. E. Church, 36; Methodist Protestant, 140.
Ministers and Vestrymen, Lynnhaven Parish, 28.
Mohun, Margaret, 151.
Montague, Capt., 33, 34.
Monitor in Hampton Roads, 126.
Moon Peleage, 136.
Moore, Andrew, 13; Andrew & Son, 131; Anthony, 13; Arthur, 96; B., 12; Bagwell, 12, 59; Bartlet, 13; Caleb, 96; Cason, 30, 60, 96, 98; Delawar, 131; Edw., 122; Elizabeth, 13, 60, 98; Enoch, 96; Frances, 60; Francis, 97; Henry, 12, 60, 96; Major Henry, 30; Hillary, 93; Jacob, 96; James, 60, 96, 98, 131; James Jr., 98; Jas., 13; Jesse, 98; John, 12, 98; Jonathan, 131; Josiah, 98; Joshua, 97; Kedar, 97; Malachi, 13, 95; Malachi, 60; Marion, 131; Mary, 21; Matthias, 153; Polly, 3; Sanford, 3; Solomon, 96; Susana, 95; Tully, 13, 60, 97, 98; William, 13, 98, 131; William C., 13; Wilson, 136.
Moody, Isaaiah, 69.
Moor, Frank, 98; John, 98; Mary, 98.
More, Francis, 131.
Morgan, Wm P., 131.
Moris, Willis, 96.
Morris, Arthur, 98; Cornelius, 96; Dinah, 33; Godfrey, 97; Jesse, 96; Jesse, Jr., 13; Jesse, Sr., 13, 55; Jno. ,136; Joel, 96; John, 21, 48, 96; Kedar, 96; Nancey, 48; Thos., 151; William, 98.
Morriss, Ann, 98; David, 60, 98; James, 98; Jesse, 2; Jesse, Jr., 60; Jesse, Sr., 60; Joel, 60.
Mott, Jno., 136.
Morressett, Jonathan, 97; Wm L., 131.
Morrisett, Cason, 13; Jno., 60; John, Jr., 13; John, Sr., 13.
Morrissett, John, 96; Jonathan, 60.
Morse, Alfred, 9; Charlotte, 143; David, 98; Elzey B., 131; James, 96; James K., 96; Joel, 96; John

Morse, Alfred—
C., 131; Nathan, 96; Reuben, 12; Reubin, 96; Tully, 143; William, 97.
Moseley, Alex., 52, 53, 54; Alexander, 67, 52, 54, 55, 96; Alexandrew, 54; Alexr, 52, 53, 54, 55, 70, 122; Amey, 98; Amy, 12, 60; Capt. Antho, 30, 124; Arthur, 96; B. B., 154; Burwell B., 12, 60; Charles, 12, 60; Christopher W., 60; Col., 33, 34; Dennis, 12, 60, 98; Col. Edward, 30; Edward H., 98; Edward H., Jr., 97; Edward H., Sr., 96; Col. Edward Hack, 30; Col. Edward Hack, Jr., 30; Fanny, 33; Frances, 12, 60; Major Francis, 30; Hilary, 96; James, 38; James D., 60, 97, 111; John, 59, 98; Capt. John, 30; John L., 2; Lovey, 38; Mrs., 55; Perren, 96; Rose, 33; Samuel, 96; Tully, 12, 95, 96, 97; Tully E., 12; Tully Emperor, 12; William, 60, 97, 98; Capt. Wm, 72, 73; Christopher, 97.
Moses, Mary, 96; Tully, 97; Wm, 38.
Mound, Abigal, 136.
Mount Pleasant, 4.
Muddy Creek, 9, 86.
Murdaugh, James, 96.
Mullins, Amanda, 140; John, 140.
Munden, Col., 23; James, 98; Jno., 60; John, 13, 55, 96; John A., 23; Nathan, 13, 60, 96; Nathen, 2; Nath W., 13; Noah & Sons, 131; William, 96.
Mundy, Frederick, 97, 111.
Murden, Adam, 13, 60, 97; Batson, 13, 96, 97; Daniel, 4, 13, 60, 96, 97; Danl, 13; David S., 98; Durant, 130; Elizabeth, 6, 41, 118; Henry, 95; James, 13, 60, 97, 98, 141; James, Sr., 13; Jas., 98; Jane, 141; Jeremiah, 98; Jno., 13, 60; John, 6, 69, 77, 98; John, Sr., 13; Joseph, 6; Malachi, 97; Mary
Murden, Adam—
E., 141; Maxon, 69; Moses, 13, 60; Pemmy, 140; Peter, 12; Robert, 6; Sarah, 2; Simon, 12, 60, 97, 118; William, 69, 96; Zac, 131; Zachariah, 13.
Murfey, John, 116.
Murphy, Anthony, 97; James, 96; William, 98.
Murray, David, 12; David S., 60; Elizth, 4; Isaac, 12, 60; James, 12, 60; Jas., 130; John, 32; Margt A., 4; Matthias, 95; T., 4; Thomas 12, 60; Thos., 131.
Myers, Moses, 65, 154.
Nash, Elizabeth, 19; John, 6; Monica, 151; Thomas, 6; Thomas, Jr., 54; Thomas, Sr., 6; Thos., Jr., 19, 54.
Navy Yard, Norfolk, 126.
Neale, Mary, 152.
Neander, 2.
Negro Followers, Lord Dunmore and His, 32.
Nestor, Rich, 136.
Newcomb, Jesse, 66.
Neilson, Samuel, 155.
Nelson, David, 99.
Nevison, John, 60, 99.
Newman, Nancy, 39.
Newsum, William, 99.
Newmill Creek, 6.
Newell, Ezekiel, 99; James, 99.
Newton, Anne, 99, 110; Frank, 34; Geo., 119, 121, 147; Col. Nath, 125; Major Nathl, 30; Thomas, 65, 99.
Newtown, 23.
N. York, 8.
New York, 118, 150.
Nicols, Elizabeth, 52.
Nickols, Susanne, 52.
Nichols, Isiah, 6; James, 19; Jno., 69; Susanah, 136; William, 69.
Nicholas, Joshua H. W., 13; Nathaniel, 60; Thomas, 7; William, 7.
Nicholes, Rachel, 136.

Nicholson, Joshua, 99; Joshua J., 131; Lydia, 47; Sarah Ann, 1.
Nimmo, Abby, 33; Ann, 99; Davie, 33; Elizabeth, 60; Fanny, 60; Gershom, 99, 110; James, 36, 60, 66; James, Jr., 60; James, Sr., 13; Capt. James, 30; James A., 13, 60; James R., 99; Jas., 36; John, 99; John J., 13; Mary M., 13; Moody, 33; Mr., 17, 139; Susan, 33; Thomas Ellis, 139; William, 99; Capt. William, 30; William T., 60, 99.
Nivern, Tho., 67.
Nivison, John, 154; Wm T., 155.
Nova Scotia, County of Pector, 39.
Nova Scotian, A, 35.
Nosay, Hobaco, 69; Thomas, 69.
Northington, Richard, 13.
Noyall, Nichs, 122.
Northampton, 38; Co., 144.
N. C., Camden Co., 38; Currituck, 142; Currituck County, 118; Gates Co., 38.
N. Carolina, 141.
No Carolina, 141.
North Carolina, Beaufort County, 117; Camden Co., 141; Camden County, 118; Currituck County, 117.
North Carolina, 4, 117, 150.
Norfolk, 2, 3, 5, 23, 24, 25, 26, 33, 34, 37, 54, 55, 59, 60, 61, 62, 65, 72, 75, 114, 119, 125, 140, 141, 148, 149, 150, 154, 155; Academy, 4, 145; Assembly Balls, 154; Baptist Church in, 2; Borough, 11, 2; Borough Church in, 35; Borough, Presbyterian Church, 64; Co., 3, 4, 143, 145; Council No. 228 Royal Arcanum, 26; City, 3, 4, 141, 144: County, 3, 4, 13, 14, 20, 39, 116, 117; County, Free and Slave, 5, 67, 121, 134; County, Marriage Bonds, Abtracts from, 18, 47, 114, 150; Cty, 41; First Telegraph Boy in, 114;
Norfolk—
Gazette and Publick Ledger, 42, 118, 121; Herald, 4, 25, 35; Lancastrian Academy, 118; Lancastrian School Society, 119; Lower, 72, 73; Navy Yard, 126; And Petersburg Railroad, 114; And Portsmouth Herald, 33, 119, 134, 145, 150; And Portsmouth Herald and Advertiser, 17; Presbyterian Church, 64; Protestant Hospital 126; Public Ledger, 126; United Artillery Company of, 126; Veteran of the Mexican War, The Last, 126.
Norfo, 60, City, 4.
Norfolk Boarding School, 1774, 72.
Norris, Charles, 99; Geo., 13; George, 13, 99; James, 99; John, 99; Joseph, 13; Sewell, 99; William, 99.
Norriss, James, 13, 60; George, 60; Sewell, 13; William, 13, 60.
Number of Watches in Princess Anne County in 1859, 75.
Oakham, Jonathan, 99; Mala, 14; Nathan, 99; William, 99.
Oakhum, Malachi, 2.
O'Brien, Morto, 19.
Odeon, Charles, 51; Chs., 6.
Old Caleb, 99; Edward, 60; Elianor, 131; Elizabeth, 13; Frederick, 60, 99; Jesse, 60; Jonathan, 131; Kader, 60, 69, 131; Kedar, 13, 99; Lovey, 4; Thomas, 13, 99; Thomas, Sr., 99; Capt. Thos., 30.
Oldner, Geo., 20.
Oliffe, Mrs., 136.
Oliver, John, 99.
O'Mullen, John, 133; Mrs., 134.
Old Burgess, The, 33.
Otley, Elizabeth, 60; John T., 60; William, 60.
Ott, Marshall, 24.
Otterson, James, 99; Jane, 99; Joseph, 99.

Ottley, Coventon, 99; John T., 13; William, 13; William, Sr., 13.
Overseers Poor, 100.
Overstreet, Fanny, 42; John, 13, 42, 60; John H., 42; Joseph, 131.
Overzee, Simond, 26.
Owen, Free Black, 99.
Owins, Wm, 136.
Oweins, Paul, 52.
Owens, James, 136; Joseph, 136; Lucy, 13; Mary, 55; Paw, 136; Rose, 66; Wm, 55, 136.
Owners of Lots, Princess Anne County, 1811, 110; of Clocks, 1859, 127; of Property, 1811, 77; of Slaves, 1820, 55; of Slaves, 1830, 7.
P. A., 3, 37, 39, 40, 41, 42, 117, 118.
P. A. Co., 3, 4, 140, 143, 144, 145.
Padon, Charles, 100; Eliza, 117; James T., 117; John, 117; William, 100.
Paden, Lewis, 34.
Padroes, Thos., 136.
Pallet, Elizabeth, 131; John, 100; Matthew, 100.
Pallett, John, 61; Matthew, 60.
Pallette, John, 13; Matthew, 13.
Pasquotank Co., North Carolina, 4.
Parish, Elizabeth River, 35, 36; Linhaven, 26; Lynhaven, 124; Lynnhaven, 140; Lynnhaven, Minister of, 36; Vestry of Lynnhaven, 28.
Parke, Jonathan, 100, 110.
Parker, George, 67; Hannah, 33; Harriet, Richard, 2; Navin, 34; Thomas, 69; Tony, 35.
Parr, Mary, 100.
Parrish, Martha, 136.
Parson, Samuel, 99.
Parsons, Horatio, 60, 100; John, 100; Jordan, 37; Mary, 37, 41, 69; Thomas, 69; William, 69; Willis, 69; Wm R., 37.
Partington, Julia, 24.
Paterson, Ann, 136.
Patterson, David, 66; Jannet, 66; John, 152.
Paul, James, 66.
Payne, Benjn, 66; Benj. T., 66; Michl, 47.
Payntar, William M., 13.
Paynter, John, 100; Nathaniel, 100.
Pead, Wm, 136.
Peade, Lemuel, 61; Tulley, 61.
Peaton, Joshua, 151.
Pearce, D., 66; David, 67; Thomas, 115.
Peatree, Enoch, 131.
Pebworth, Henry, 13, 60, 100; John L., 13, 60, 100; Reubin, 60; Richard, 61, 100; William, 100; William B., 13, 61; William J., 99.
Pector, County of, Nova Scotia, 39.
Peed, John, 51; Lemuel, 100.
Peeding, Mingo, 34.
Peete, Geo. W., 23.
Peeton, Keziah, 53.
Peirce, George, 136; William, 7.
Pemberton, General, 26.
Penniston, Thomas, 24.
Pennock, William, 65.
Perquinous Co., North Carolina, 4.
Perry, Ann, 39; Joseph, 39; Nancy, 39.
Pestilence, The Summer of, 23.
Petty, Edward, 100; Elizabeth, 40; Francis, 13, 40, 99; Henry, 13, 60, 99; Mr. Jack, 149; James, 99; Jane Eliza, 140; Joab, 131; John, 100; John, Sr., 13; Lydia, 60; Martha, 60; Mary, 60, 100; Peggy, 60; Priscilla, 40.
Petre, Jacob, 100; James, 100.
Petree, Elizth, 41; James, 41, 60; James E., 41.
Pettet, Laban, 100.
Pettett, Labin, 60.
Petuxen, 146.
Pews in the Presbyterian Church, 66.
Peyton, Mary, 47; Sarah, 22.
Philadelphia, 64, 65.

Philips, Kiteley, 60; Tully, 60.
Phillips, Alexr, 114; Kiteley, 100; Martha, 13; Michael, 13; Tully, 100.
Phripp, Hannah, 53; John E., 100.
Pierce, David, 65; Rice B., 13.
Pinkerton, James, 69.
Pickett, Ralph, 20, 48; Buchanan Camp Confederate Veterans, 26.
Pippin, Mary, 152.
Pish, Eliza River Vestry of, 74; Vestry of Linhaven, 74.
Pitts, Major P., 13; Virginious, 131.
Playstead, Letitia, 136.
Pleasure Carriages, 71.
Plume, William, 100.
Plumes, Mrs., 134.
Plummer, Danl., 137; Hannah, 39; Jeremiah, 100; Jeremiah, Jr., 100; Joshua, 39.
Pocaty, 10.
Pollard, Ben, 151; Benjamin, 100; Jas. G., 25.
Porteene, William, 27.
Porter, Ann, 136; James, 147; Jno., Sr., 122; William, 54, Wm, 54, 122, 137.
Pool, Howard, 137; John, 22, 47, 50; Mary, 48.
Poole, Robt., 67.
Poope, Elijah, 50.
Portlock, Abiah, 6; Annes, 6; Elisabeth, 50; Jas. W. & Son, 131; Jno., 136; John, 6; John, Jr., 19; Leml., 48; Mathias, 6; Matthew, 6; Saml., 6, 49; Thomas, 48; William, 6.
Portsmouth, 6, 14, 23, 25, 31, 54, 62, 139, 140; Harps and Pianos in, in 1855, 31; Relief Association, 23; Sampson, 35.
Powel, Igoratious, 69; Richd., 122; Thos., 122.
Powell, Jeremiah, 19; Joseph, 122.
Power, Joseph, 99; Pembroke, 99.
Powers, David, 13, 60; Joseph, 60; Robert, 13.
Poyner, James, 69.
Presbyterian Church, 65, 67, in the Borough of Norfolk, 64; Norfolk, 64; Purchasers of Pews, 66.
Presbytery, East Hanover, 65.
Prescoats, Alice, 69.
Prescoat, John, 69.
Prescott, Ann, 18.
Price, Lydia, 51; Matthias, 100; Thomas, 51.
Prince William Loftin, 125.
Pritchard, John C., 131.
Prish, Elizabeth River, 26, 27.
Pritchet, Jno., 136; William, 21, 136.
Proby, Jas., 136; Paul, 54, 67.
Proudfit, John, 66.
Procession, to go in, 26.
Property Owners, Princess Anne County, 1811, 77.
Protestant Episcopal Church, 35; Convention of, 1790, 36.
Princess Ann Co., 147.
Princess Anne Co., 115.
Princess Anne County, 4, 22, 28, 37, 124, 132, 140, 141, 147; Carriages in, in 1852, 71; Horse Racing, 1815-1818, 154; Marriages, 139; Number of Watches in, in 1859, 75; Owners of Clocks, 1859, 127; Property Owners, 1811, 77; Slave Owners, 1820, 55; Slave Owners, 1830, 7.
Princess Anne, 23, 33; C. H., 149; Marriages, 1.
Prs. Anne, 143; Co., 141, 142, 143; County, 127.
Public Ledger, Norfolk, Va., 114, 126.
Pullen, Aaron, 115.
Pulling, Aaron, 122.
Pungo, 108; Baptist Church at, 1; Chapel, 23.
Purchasers of Pews in the Presbyterian Church, 66.
Purviance, Sarah, 151.
Quarles, Jno., 50; John, 50, 137.
Quick, John, 13.

Railroad, Norfolk and Petersburg, 114.
Raincock, Christ, 66; Wm, 66.
Rainey, Amey, 38; Enoch, 13; James C., 1; Jas., 13; John, 101; John G., 13; John S., 13; John S. & Son, 131; Mary, 61, 101; Polly, 38; Richard, 38; William, 61; William, Sr., 13; Wm, 13.
Rand, Thomas, 34.
Randall, John, 66.
Randolph, Bennett, 13, 61; Charles, 21; John, 100; Josiah, 69; Thos., 69; William, 6, 61, 101, 131.
Raney, Enoch, 101; James, 100; John, 100; Malachi, 100; Thomas, 101; William, 100.
Rainy, Jas. E., 37.
Read, John K., 66; Malachi, 101.
Reade, John, 101; Lovey, 101; Robert R., 100; William, 100.
Reading, Mass., 2.
Reardon, Geo., 55; George, 55.
Recuba, Mary, 115.
Rector, Lynnhaven Parish, 140.
Redd, Elisabeth, 50; John, 50.
Reed, James, 33; John, 22; Peggy, 22.
Reeves, John, 122.
Reid, John, 7.
Reins, Powell, 48.
Religious Liberty in America, Rise of, 28.
Renold, David, 137.
Reveley, G., 55; George, 55.
Revenue, Comr, 77.
Revolution, The, 35.
Revs. Ferguson & Chevers, Marriages by, 36.
Reynolds Brothers, 26.
Reynolds, Wm D., 25.
Rice, Haggard, 101; Rev. John H., D. D., 65.
Richardson, Davd, 137; Elizabeth, 22; Jno., 137; Josiah, 137; Mary, 137; Thos., 137; William, 137; Wm J., 137.
Richmond, 36, 150.
Riding Vehicles, 113.
Rigs, James, 100; John, 100.
Riggs, David, 13, 61, 100; Jno. L., 13; Pemmy, 2.
Ritter, Philip, 116.
River, Elizabeth, 26; Yorke, 146.
River Prish, Elizabeth, 27.
Roach, Jemima, 69.
Roberts, Elisabeth, 115; Elizabeth, 101; Jonathan, 61, 100; Lemel, 52; Leml, 115; Lemuel, 52; Moses, 100; William, 19; Wm, 19, 147.
Robertson, Saml., 155.
Robinson, A., 13; Abby, 33; Adam, 100, 101; Capt., 146; Charles, 101; E. G., 2; Ezekiel Gilman, 2; James, 13, 61, 100, 101; James M., 30; John, 61, 101; Lucy, 33; Manliffe, 101; Moses, 101; Mr., 73, 74; Neal, 34; Pleasant, 32; Sollomon, 35; Samuel, 101; Thomas, 101; Thomas, Jr., 101; Thos., 101; Tully, 30, 100; William, 30, 101; Wm, 73; Capt. Wm, 122.
Rodman, Elizabeth, 137; E. N., 140.
Rogers, Charles, 66; Eliza, 40; George, 40; Geo. T., 131, 149; late Col. 6th Va.; John, 101; Major, 141; Major & Sons, 131; Mary B., 40; Mary P., 141; R., 147; Ralph, 13, 40, 61; Dr. Sidney, 149; Stephen D., 141; William, 66.
Rose, Danl., 122; John, 61, 100, 137; Robert W., 24; Stephen, 122.
Ross, Chriss, 49; John, 51.
Rowland, Thomas B., 26.
Royal, John P., 33; Arcanum Norfolk Council, No. 228, 26.
Rudder, Charles, 6, 116; Hannah, 50.
Rum and Brandy, 124.
Russell, Richard, 74.
Rutter, Archibald, 13; Jouh, 137.
Salisbury, Md., 26.

Salmons, Delaware, 2; Keziah, 102; Richard, 101; Roda, 131; William, 14, 61.
Salusbury, John, 102; John S., 102.
Sand Bridge Mill House, 142.
Sandford, Danl, 7.
Sanford, Daniel, 7; Elizabeth, 41; Mary E., 41; Wm, 41.
Satchwell, Emal, 153; Emanuel, 137.
Saunders, J. A., 25; James A., 24, 25; Capt. Jona, 30; Robert H., 14.
Savage, James, 33, 34; John, 103; Susanna, 33.
Savels, Taylor, 137.
Saville, James, 7.
Savills, Daniel, 7; John, 7.
Sawyer, Argyle, 33; Edwin B., 131; J. W., 131; Polly, 14.
Sayer, Capt. Arthur, 30; Charles, 30, 101; Maj. Francis, 146; Major Francis, 74, 122; Majr Francis, 123; Majr, 146; Mr., 73; Polley, 61.
Scaff, James, 103.
Scarff, James, 61.
School, Boarding, Norfolk, 1774, 72; house on the Banks, 141; Lancastrian, 118, 155; Room Lancastrian, 119; Society, Norfolk Lancastrian, 119.
Schoolfield, Joseph N., 23.
Scott, David, 14, 102; George, 61; Isaac, 101; James H., 127, 149; Robert, 35; Tenant, 21, 137; William, 102.
Sea Side, 10.
Seaman, Tho., 66.
Seaton, John, 61.
Seawell, Wm T., 131.
Selden, Mrs. Miles, 149.
Seminary, Male and Female, 148.
Senaca, Jesse, 101.
Seneca, James E., 37; Jesse, 14; Malachi, 37; Patsy, 37; William, 61, 101; William & Son, 131; Wm L. & Son, 131.
Sewing, Bill for, 32.
Seymour, Edward, 14, 61, 102; Margt., 142; W. D., 24.
Sharp, Col., 33; Mary, 53.
Sharwood, Elijah, 102.
Sheild, Jesse W., 131.
Sheilds, Judith, 6.
Sheerly, John, 7.
Sherely, Daniel, 102.
Sherley, Daniel, 69.
Shelton, Malbone, 53.
Shepherd, Ala, 26; Horatio, 102; Jennet, 14; Jno., 61; John, 102; Captain John, 14; Lemuel, 102; Mary Virginia, 149; Sally, 14, 61; Smith, 14; Mrs. Smith, 149; Thomas, 61; William, 102; William, Jr., 102.
Sheppard, Charles P., 131 .
Sherwood, Caleb, 38; David, 3; Hillary, 131; Julietta S., 141; Nancy Ann, 39; Nathan, 38, 39; Sally, 3, 39; Sarah, 38; Smith, 14, 103; Stephen, 3.
Shields, Charles H., 14; Sarah, 50.
Ship, Hilary, 102; John, 104; Josiah, 102; Wm, 104.
Shipp, Andrew W., 118; Bartlet, 103; Batson, 102; Betsy, 39; Catharine, 37, 118; Elizabeth Ann, 37; Elizabeth, 41; Fanney, 103; Frances, 14; Geo., 104; Hillary, 61; Jno., 61; John, 103, 104; John, Sr., 13; John B. & Son, 131; Moses, 14; Nehemiah, 14, 39, 41, 118; Peggy, 103; Peter, 14; Reubin, 61, 102; Robert M., 39, 41; Samuel, 13; Tully, 101; William, 61; Willis, 37; Wm, 13, 61.
Shirley, Fannie, 150.
Shipwash, Ambrose, 47; Ambrose, Jr., 7; Ambrose, Sr., 7; Biar, 47; John, 7; Pamela, 7; Thomas, 7; Willis, 7, 47.
Shoecraft, Kinner, 69.
Shore, Ann, 52; E., 60; Eastern, 60; George, 53.

Shuster, Jacob, 66.
Sikes, Caleb, 7; Elizabeth, 38; Jeremiah, 70; Jesse, 7; Joseph, 69; Josiah, 7, 137; Lot, 137; Mary Frs., 38; Nehemiah, 38; Richard, 131; Simon, 103; Solomon, 7, 102; Thomas, 69; Trimegan, 6; Willis, 69.
Silbey, Thos., 152.
Silvester, Dorcas, 70; Mary, 152; Sarah, 18.
Simmons, Andrew, 102, 149; Andrew E., 131; Anthony, 102; Ashwell, 131; Caroline, 2; Dennis, 80; Eliza, 117; Henry, 102, 131; Jacob, 13, 61; James, 13, 149; James E., 117; James M., 131; Jno., 14; Jno. C., 61; John, 14, 102; John, Jr., 102; John, Sr., 103; John C., 13; Margaret, 101; Mary, 20; Melina, 53; Robert, 102, 131; Thomas, 102, 117; Uriah, 103; William, 61, 102, 103.
Simpson, Ann, 103; Collector, 25; Revd. Mr. James, 28; John, 14, 102.
Simms, James, 40; James T., 40; Lucy, 40.
Singleton, Isaac, 102; James, 103; Peter, 30.
Sivills, Absolam, 69.
Skinner, Elisabeth, 151; W., 20; Wm 6 20.
Slack, Josiah W., 102.
Slaves, 8, 63, 112; Female, 156; Male, 156; Owners of, 16, 112, 138, 139; Owners, Princess Anne County, 1830, 7; 1820, 55.
Smaw Henry 61.
Smart, Rev. Dr., 126.
Smallwood, Charles, 6; Nancy, 52.
Smithson, John, 47.
Smith, A., 103; Alamanda, 131; Amy, 143; Andrew C., 131; Ann, 69; Betsey, 41; Charity, 61; Charles, 103, 104; D., 61, 104; Elisabeth, 70, 153; Eliza, 143,
Smith, A.—
145; Elizabeth, 149; Elizabeth D., 140; Elizth P., 140; Enoch, 103; Erasmus, 61, 103; Esther, 1; Eunice, 70; Ezekiel, 103, 131; E. S., 37; Fanny, 142; Geo., 40, 104, 131; George, 13, 40, 41, 61, 70, 102; Henry, 40, 70, 102, 103, 131; Isaac, 61, 101, 131; Jaca, 117; James, 102, 137; James, Jr., 101; James, Sr., 101; James G., 149; James W., 131; Jeremiah, 143; Jesey, 69; Jesse, 131; Jno., 104, 137; Jno. B., 147; John, 31, 50, 61, 69, 70, 101, 103, 104, 110; Carpenter John, 102, 110; Jailer John, 103; John, Gent., 102, 110; John B., 14, 61, 131, 140, 149; Joseph, 117; Judith, 137; Keziah 37; Legey, 69; Lovey Ann, 41; Lucy, 14; Margaret Ann, 37; Martha, 41; Mary, 41; Mary Jane, 143; Mathias, 70; Mitchell, 103; Mrs., 142; Newton, 143; Peggy, 50; Perrin, 117; Peter, 143; Rachel, 1, 143; Richard, 7; Saml., 137; Samuel, 70, 102; Simeon, 37, 41; Solomon, 69; Susan, 40; T., 131; Tully, 103; Virginia, 37; Wesley, 61; William, 2, 7, 103; Wm C. & Son, 131; H. C., 126.
Snail, 27; Christopher, 54; Henry, 52; Hilary, 103; Hillary, 61.
Snaile, 27, 28; Henry, 27; Hillary, 14; Jno., 14.
Snale, Christopher, 101; Henry, 50.
Soarey, Ivy, 61; Nathaniel, 61.
Soary, Joab, 103; Kedar, 102; Nathaniel, 103; Philip, 103; William, 102; William, Jr., 103; William, Sr., 103.
Sorey, Dennis, 14; Nathaniel, 14; Peter, 69; Wm, 77.
Southern, Argus, 22, 23.
Southgate, John, 65, 66.
Sovrey, Andrew, 69.

Spann, Armstead, 131; Frances, 1; Francis, 102; Thomas, 103; Zephaniah, 103.
Sparrow, George, 102; George H., 36; Henry, 14, 61, 101; Mary, 6, 101; Peter, 6, 22; Richard, 151.
Speltnew, Wm, 137.
Spencer, Ralph, 153.
Sprat, James, 102.
Spratt, Henry, 73, 147; Major Henry, 30; James, 61, 131; James J., 14; Mr., 146; Wm D., 3.
Spring, Eliz., 122; Jas., 122; Tor, 122.
Spruel, Bailey, 38; Sarah, 38; William, 38.
Spruill, Wm, 144.
Stant, Keely, 14.
Starke, Dangerfield, 103.
Stark, Dangerfield, 61.
Staptor, Jno., 137.
Stafford, Joseph, 137; Wm, 137.
Strawhand, Thos. W., & Son, 131; Wm T., 131.
Starr, Eliz, 137.
State Library, 139.
Steed, R. E., 155.
Steam Boat Powhatan for Sale, 150.
Stevens, John, 34; Warrenton, 137.
Stoakes, Jonathan, 6.
Straughan, William, 103.
Stewart, Ann, 70; Elizabeth, 20; James, 69; John, 20, 69; Margaret A., 24; Maxn, 69; W. P., 75; Wm P., 75.
Stratton, John, 65.
St. Johns, A. M. E. Church, 114.
Stelling, Tho., 50; Thomas, 50.
Stewt, Andrew, 122.
Stuart, Caesar, 34; Charles, 7; John, 7.
St. Brides Parish, Norfolk County, 1782; A List of Families, 67.
Store Bill, 75, 153.
Sterling, Thos., 53.
Stripes, Eustace, 61; Usteice, 101.
Stroud, William, 20, 49.
Stephens, Henry, 14; James, 103; Josiah, 14, 61, 102; Robert, 101.
Street, Broad Water, 155; Church, 42, 65, 134; Cumberland, 2, 17; Fen Church, 119; Holt, 155; Main, 24, 25; Talbot, 24; Wood, 126; York, 26.
Streets, Bank and Charlotte, 65.
Stiron, Hillary, 103; Malachi, 61; Robert, 61, 103.
Styron, Henry, 61, 103; Henry B., 127; Henry B. & Son, 131; Mala, 14; Malachi, 14; Malichi, 102; Robert, 14.
Stone, Amy, 61; Betsey, 144; Daniel, 14, 61, 67; Elizabeth, 14; Jaca Ann, 144; Jacomine, 102; James, 101; Jas., 14; Jesse, 2; Jno. S., 61, 103; John, 61, 103; John, Jr., 103; John, Sr., 103; John W., 1, 131; Johnson, 102; Leml., 14; Lemuel, 14, 61, 103; Mary, 61; Peter, 144; Reuben, 1; Richard, 102; Col. S., 25; Sarah, 36; Simon, 14, 101, 104; Simon, Sr., 103; Thomas, 14, 101; Tully, 14; William, 14, 61, 101, 103, 104.
Stokes, George W., 145; James, 61; Jonathan, 48; Martha, 143; Sarah, 145; Sarah Ann, 143; William, 131; Wm, 143, 145; Wm & Son, 131.
Suggs, David, 14; George, 102; Moses, 69, 70.
Summer of the Pestilence, The, 23.
Sun, Baltimore, 25.
Sutherland, Thomas, 7.
Swift, Jacob, 21.
Swindle, David, 24.
Swindell, Mr., 119.
Tabb, Aug, 53; Augustine, 53; John, 18; Mary, 20, 49; William, 20.
Tanners Creek, 146.
Tart, Jas., 122; Thos., 137; Wm, 137.
Taxpayers, 113.
Tazewell, John N., 14; Littleton, W., 104; Littleton, W., Esq., 150.

Tattor, Eliz., 122.
Tatem, James, 53; Joseph P., 131; Nathaniel, 53; Nathl, 6; Solo, 122; Solomon, 22; William W., 2.
Tatim, Dinah, 6.
Talbot, Elizabeth, 22; John, 33; Solomon B., 20, 104; Solomon Butt, 20; Street, 24, 25.
Talbutt, Eliza, 18.
Talbott, John, 137.
Taylor, Abigail, 151; Arthur, 14, 61, 65, 104, 122; Burton W., 14; Dorcas, 122; Elizabeth, 137, 149; Francis S., 66; Fras. S., 66; James, 104, 122; Jas., 151; J., 25; Jesse, 104; Jno., 137; Jo, 122; John, 28, 66; Mary, 19, 33; Ricd, 22; Richard, 151; General Richard, 26; Richd, 67; Robert B., 121; Robert E., 14; Sarah, 70; Thomas, 70; Thoms, 122; Thos., 137; Wm, 122.
Telegraph Boy in Norfolk, First, 114.
Tenant, James, 28.
Tennessee, 140.
Texas, 149.
Tebeau, Alferd, 131.
Temerlay, James, 137.
Thelaball, Abigail, 115; James, 19; Susanna, 19; Thomas, 115.
Tebault, Alferd, 131.
Thornton, William, 104.
Thompson, Grace, 33; Prudence, 137; Smallwood, 131.
Thomson, Anne, 14; Francis, 14; Francis R., 150; Francis R. & Son, 131; James, 65; Robert, 14; Walter, 150.
Thomas, John, 3, 54; Thomas, 150.
Throp, Geo., 131; George, 104.
Thurston, Mala, 122, 123.
Thruston, Mal, 27; Malac, 74; Mr., 74, 146.
Thorowgood, 27; Adam, 27; Major Adam, 72; Francis, 33, 53; George, 33; Jacomine, 104; John, 31, 61; John W., 104; Kate, 33; Leml, 104; Mitchell, 104, 111; Peter, 33; Phillis, Jr., 32; Phillis, Sr., 32; Scipio, 33; Susana, 104.
Timberlake, Aron, 104.
Timmons, Collins, 104.
Timberley, Aaron, 70; James, 70.
Tinnible, Sepper, 33.
Tomer, Frances, 20; Thos., 20.
Tomers, Chas., 137.
Tooly, Adam, 31; James, 104.
Totterdal, Eliza, 137.
Tomlinson, Samuel, 49.
Tootett, William, 70.
Towson, Doman, 153.
Tone, Jno., 137.
Tounshen, Wm, 122.
Townsher, Henry, 122.
Tridley, Derutor, 137.
Tree Colonel, J. B., 114.
Trainer, 24.
Tremayne, E., 24.
Trower, Henry, 61, 104.
Trowers, Diannah, 14.
Trotman, Amos, 38; Dempsey, 38; Monica, 38.
Truss, Mary, 7; William, 14, 61, 104.
Tucker, Rev. B. D., 125; Courtney, 20; George, 34; John, 6; Joseph, 34; Mary, 115; Robert, 20, 34; Robt., 22; William, 22, 137; Willoughby, 48; Wm, 22, 137.
Tumlenson, Saml., 137.
Turner, Edward, 40; Fanny, 1; Frances, 14; George E., 40; Henry, 61, 104, 114; Henry, Sr., 104; Mary, 40; William, 131.
Two Wheel Carriages, 16.
Tyler, Ann, 137; William F., 24.
Underhill, John R., 1.
Upshur, George L., 24.
United States, 118, 126.
University, Brown, 2.
United Artillery Company, 126.
U. S. S. Albany, 126.

Unwine, William, 131.
Va., 2, 25, 38, 114, 126, 140, 144, 148, 149, 155; Eastern Shore, 40.
Valentine, Edward, 104; George, 104; Jacob, 61, 154; Jacob, Jr., 104; Mr., 154.
Vashor, George, 104. (Should be Vashon.)
Vashon, George, 111.
Vangover, Caleb, 14, 61, 104; James, 14; John, 14; Thos., 14; William, 61, 104.
Vaneston, David, 104.
Vaughan, Beverley, 38; Helveny, 38; James B., 61, 104; John B., 104; Richard, 38; Capt. Robt., 31; William, 66.
Vaughn, 131.
Veil, Demse, 53.
Veal, Demscy, 137; Sam, 5; Saml., 6; Sarah, 32; Thomas, 131.
Ventus, Joshua, 137.
Vesey, Joseph, 49, 53.
Veale, Demse, 52; George, 61, 104; George, Sr., 14; Margaret, 116; Mary, 19; Sally, 52; Saml., 19, 49, 116; Thomas, 104; William C., 61, 104.
Vestry, Eliza River pish, 74; Linhaven pish, 74.
Vestry, At a, 125; At a held, 124.
Vestrymen, To elect, 35.
Vickery, Eli, 66.
Vickers, James, 137.
Vileroy, Priscilla, 61.
Villeroy, Max, 33.
Villroy, Abraham C., 104.
Vilroy, James, 14.
Virginia, 28, 32, 36, 64, 65, 126, 139; Church in, 28; Gazette, 32; Gazette or Norfolk Intelligencer, 72; Money, 155.
Virginian-Pilot, The, 26.
Volum, Hannah, 53.
Wainwright, Geo., 122.
Wallar, Davd, 122; Martha, 122; Robert, 7.
Walston, Sarah, 70.
Wales, Deacon John E., 125.
Wallington, Paul, 137.
Walke, 95, 111; Ann, 61; Anne, Jr., 14; Anne, Sr., 14; A., 62; Colo, 31; Col. Antho, 124; Antho, 126; Anthony, 55, 62, 109; Revd. Mr. Anthony, 28; Anthony, Jr., 31, 77, 109; Anthony, Sr., 29, 105, 111; Anthy, 125; Billy, 55; David M., 14, 15, 62, 132; E., 154; Edwin, 62; Elizabeth, 106; John B., 106; John N., 15; Nancy, 15, 62; Major, Tho., 31; Thos., 31; Major Thos., 124; William, 15, 55, 62, 105; Wm, 55, 109.
Walk, Majr Thos, 125.
Walker's Clothing Store, Noah, 24.
Walker, Ann, 55; Mary, 20, 52, 55; Moses Origin, 37; Thomas, 106; Thomas R., 105; Col. Thos. Rens, 31.
Wallace, John, 70; Joyce, 115; Michael, 34; Roger, 70; Robert, 34; Samuel, 70; Solomon, 107; Thomas, 20, 70; William, Jr., 70; William, Sr., 70.
War, Civil, 26; The last Norfolk Veteran of the Mexican, 126; With Mexico, 126.
Ward, Caleb, 1, 15, 62, 107; Caroline, 4; Danniel, 132; Gideon, 15, 62, 106; Godfrey, 122; James, 15; Jno., 14, 62; John, 14, 15, 61, 108, 111, 131; Jona, 15; Jonan, 110; Jonathan, 105; Lovett B., 132; Margret, 132; Mary, 110; Mary, Peden, 107; Peter, 115; Robert, 2, 15, 62, 106; Robert & Son, 132; Robt., 110; Thomas, 62, 107; Thomas, Sr., 14; William, 15, 108; Willis, 122.
Wardaman, Henry, 109.
Wardan, James, 70; Leml, 70; William, 70.
Warden, Arthur, 15, 106; James, 110; Jesse M., 132; Joseph, 151.

Warner, Honral Augustine, 146.
Warran, Annis, 70; William, 70.
Warren, Hannah, 49; James, 107; Jno., 22; John, 22, 66; Mary, 49, 62, 109; Miral, 137; Robert, 107; William, 49, 50.
Watches, 75; Number of in Princess Anne in 1859, 76.
Waterfield, Amsey, 37, 132; Amzy, 39; B., 129; Margaret, 37; Margt, 39; Mary Va, 39.
Waterman, Amey, 106; Elkanah, 107; Henry, 132; Joel, 110; Kedar, 107; Mary, 110; Nathaniel, 15; Solo, 110; Solomon, 105.
Waters, David, 106; Elizabeth, 110; John, 107.
Waterson, Robert, 62, 109.
Watkins, Robert, 114; Robt., 114.
Watlington, Paul, 52.
Watson, James, 15, 107; Miss, 24.
Watters, Anne, 141; Cornelius, 141; David, 15, 62; Henry B., 15; Leven & Son, 132; Levin, 15.
Watts, Demsy, 122; Noah, 132; Willm, 137; Winchester, 23.
Way, Walter S., 15, 127.
Wayman, Mary, 109.
Weaver, C., 24.
Webb, James, 7; James, Jr., 50, 51; John, 47.
Weeks, Amos, 105; Elizabeth, 62, 109.
Wells, Frances, 62; Henry, 15, 107; Lewis, 34.
West, Betty, 106; Elizabeth, 132; India Goods, 42; James, 106; John, 62, 70, 141; Nathaniel, 108; Nathl, 62; Neck, 83, 84; Sarah, 141; Thomas, 104; Thos., 9; William, 109; William, Sr., 15, 62, 106; Willoughby, 70, 106; Willoughby, Jr., 62; Willoughby, Sr., 62; Wm, 141.
Westcott, Saml, 54; Samuel, 54; Wright, 122.
Westerhouse, William, 53; Wm, 53.
Western Branch, 121, 134.
Westerne Branch, 27.
Weston, Benjamin, 18, 70, 106.
Whealey, Solo, 137.
Wheeler, D., 25; Dulton, 24; Luke, 65.
Whiddon, Ann, 21; Elizabeth, 20; John, 6, 20, 115; Mary, 53.
Whig, 23; and Democrat, Princess Anne County, 1853, 22.
Whitchard, John, 106; Mary, 109; Phillip, 107; William, 106.
Whitehead, Aunder, 2; Charles, 105; Dudley, 62; Dudly, 107; Dudley, Sr., 15; James, 5, 109; John, 31, 55, 108; John, Jr., 55; John V., 105; Johnston, 132; Johnston, Jr., 132; Jon, 108; Jonathan, 62; Swepson, 107.
Whitler, Annaki, 33.
Whittle, Conway, 66.
Whites, 5, 6, 7; & blacks, 134.
White, Females, 156; Males, 156; Persons, 137.
White, Caleb, 70; Elisha, 109, 111; Elisha C., 14, 108; Gideon, 15; Harriet, 2; Henry, 107, 132; Henry L., 132; Jacob, 105; Jesse, 132; Joseph, 105; Juliet, 21; Mary, 70; Sarah, 70; Capt. Solo, 31; Solo, Jr., 31; Thomas, 33; William, 31, 105; Willowby, 132; Wm, 36.
Whitehurst, 100; Absalom, 110; Alexander, 142; Amanda, 144; Amy, 37, 38; Anne, 3, 107; Anthony, 15; Arthur, 70; Batson, 38, 62, 105, 108, 109, 132; Batson, Jr., 110; Benj., 15; Benjamin, 15; Betsey, 143; Caleb, 3, 15, 109; Cason, 106; Charles, 62, 105, 108, 132, 142; Chas., 108; Charlotte, 143; Chloe, 142; Christopher, 14, 61, 105, 132; Chs, 62; Cloe, 107; Daniel, 62, 106; Daniel, Jr., 62, 110; Danl., 15; Dannil, 132; David, 15, 107, 109; David, Sr., 105;

Whitehurst—
Demcy, 108; Dempsey, 3, 15, 62; Dennis, 109; Edward, 6; Eliza, 145; Elizabeth, 15, 38; Elizth, 143; Enoch, 15, 47, 108; Elzers, 132; Erasmus C., 132; Frances, 62, 109; Francis, 109; George, 14, 62, 105; George, Sr., 15; Geo. N., 132; Geo. T., 132; Gody, 108; Henry, 15, 105, 108; Henry D., 62; Henry S., 15; Hilary, 105; Hilla, 15; Hillary, 15, 62; Isabella, 142; James, 37, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110; James M., 15, 127, 132; James O., 145; Jas., 15, 62, 108, 110, 132; Jas of Colcr, 110; Jeremiah, 105, 106; Jesse, 108, 109, 132; Jno., 15, 62, 108, 110; Capt. Jno., 124; John, 6, 70, 108, 109, 110, 132, 143, 144; John Sr., 132; Capt. John, 31; John B., 15; John F., 15; John T., 132; John W., 143; Johnston S., 132; Jon, 108, 109; Jona, 14, 61; Jonathan, 105; Jonathan, Jr., 107; Jos., 132; Josephus, 142; Joshua, 62, 105, 108; Joshua, Sr., 105; Joshua W., 132; Kedar, 108, 140; Keeling, 37; Lamuel, 108; Leml, 108, 110; Littleton T., 132; Major, 106; Mala, 15; Malachi, 1, 107; Margaret A., 145; Martha, 132; Mary, 2, 107, 109; Moses, 15, 106; Nancy, 1, 109, 143, 144; Nathan, 55, 62, 105, 108; Nathan, Jr., 110; Obed, 15, 62, 108; Obed, Sr., 132; Oden, 14, 38, 132; Pemmy, 15; Peter, 15, 62, 106, 107, 132; Peter, Sr., 15; Polly, 3; Reuben, 108; Reubin, 109; Rich, 6; Richard, 15, 108, 110; Richd., 108; Sarah, 1110; Sarah J., 37; Simon, 109; Sinthia F. S. J., 117; Smith, 15; Sol, 108; Solo, 15; Solomon, 105, 108; Soln, 108; Solon, 108; Susan A., 38; Tanor C., 132; Thomas, 105, 143; Thos., 14; Timothy, 132; Tully, 15, 62, 106, 107,

Whitehurst—
108, 110; Tully H., 15; William, 6, 7, 14, 15, 61, 62, 106, 107; William, Sr., 105; Willis, 109; Willo, 62; Willoughby, 15, 107, 108; Wilson L., 132; Wm, 132, 143; Wm E., 132; Wm H., 132; Zachariah, 142.

Whiteus, Edward, 47.

Whithurst, Richard, 151.

Wiat, Polly, 122.

Wiatt, Spivy, 137.

Wickes, Rev. Mr., 155; Rev. Wm, 155; Library of, 155.

Wickings, James, 62, 105; John,, 15; William R., 15; Wm R., 62.

Wickins, Corprew, 106; James, 105; John, 105; William, 105.

Wickfield, Thos., 137.

Widgen, Elizabeth, 109; Isaac, 109; Isaac, Jr., 14; John, 109.

Widgeon, Isaac, 61; Isaac, Sr., 14.

Widgion, Henry, 132; Sarah A., 2.

Wigenton, Robert, 70.

Wilber, A., 41; Francis, 143; Mary, 143.

Wilbur, Henry, 109; John, 105; Moses, 109; Nathan, 107.

Wildair, Elizabeth, 151.

Wilder, Sally, 52.

Wilgett, Willis, 122.

Wiles, Chinea, 62; Elizabeth, 15; Fanny, 153; heirs, 101; Malachi, 109; Malichi, 108; Reuben, 48, 105.

Wilk, Malachi, 18.

Wilkens, James, 55; William H., 132.

Wilkins, Francis, 70; James, 70, 137; John, 15, 107, 109; Malachi, 70; Olive, 1; Robert, 70; Solomon, 15; Thomas, 14, 61, 107; Thos., 14; William, 55, 107; William, Sr., 62; William B., 14, 62, 106; Willis, 137

Wilkinson, Frances, 109; Jno. D., 153; John D., 153.

William, Jos., 122.

Williams, Abiah, 70; Andrew J., 132; Anne W., 3; Arathusa, 150; Benjamin, 70; Charles, 108; Charles H., 14, 62; Chas., 137; Edward, 70; Elias, 107; Elizabeth, 33; Francis, 106; Geo. W., 132; Gideon, 132; Hannah, 32; Jacob, 53; James, 62; Jas., 108; John, 15, 20, 49, 54, 105, 132; Joss, 137; Lemuel, 152, 153; Lydia, 117; Mary, 32, 152; Mollie, 150; Moses, 62; Moses, Jr., 109; Moses, Sr., 109; Nanny, 137; Nathaniel, 117; Nathl, 15; Patsey, 61; Peter, 132; Phebe, 20; Phebee, 70; Robert, 117; Saml., 62; Sarah, 70, 117, 152; Sarah Jane, 117; Stephen, 137; Thomas, 20, 70; Thos., 132; William, 15, 62, 104, 109, 110; Willis, 132; Willow, Sr., 132; Wm, 15.

Williamson, Anne, 105; Caleb, 14, 106; Caleb, Jr., 104; Caleb, Sr., 109; Caleb & Son, 132; Carny F., 132; Charles, 6, 14, 15, 61; Capt. Charles, 31; Chas., 15; Christopher, 106; Chs, 110; Francis, 15, 62, 110; Geo., 109, 132; George, 105; Henry, 109; Hilary, 109; Hillary, 62; Jacob, 15, 62; James, 14, 62, 108, 110; James G., 15, 62; Jas., 110; Jesse, 127, 132; Jno., 49, 137; John, 67, 109, 132; Jonathan, 61; Joseph, 106; Joshua, 62, 108; Josiah, 14, 61, 109; Ledy, 70; Leml., 14, 61, 62, 108; Lemuel, 105; Lemuel, Sr., 61; Lodowick, 107; Malachi, 62, 105; Margaret, 2; Obed & Son, 132; Patsey, 62; Polly, 53; Robinson, 14; Thomas, 62, 104; Tully, 62, 110; William, 14, 109.

Willie, Jno., 137.

Williess, Thos., 137.

Willis, Elizabeth, 137; Jno., 49; John, 49.

Willons, William, 137.

Willoughby, Abby, 33; Ann, 19; Arculls, 33; Dinah, 33; Elizabeth, 33; Esther, 33; Glasgow, 33; Jenny, 33; John, 19; Judith, 33; Kate, 33; Let, 33; Manda, 33; Mary, 33, 116; Peter, 33; Robert, 33; Samuel, 50; Thomas, 50.

Willoughbye, Lt. Coll, 73.

Wilson, Alexander, 66; Alexr, 65; Caleb, 70; Charles, 151; Edward, 62, 109; Edward, Sr., 14; Edward B., 132; Elizabeth, 106, 115; George, 6, 66; Grace, 70; Henry, 70; Holt, 14, 23, 62; James, 70; Col. James, 115; Major James, 115; John, 106, 152; Josiah, 70; Colo Josiah, 70; Latamer, 15; Lemuel, 70; Malachi, Jr., 70; Malachi, Sr., 70; Margaret, 6, 151; Margret, 70; Mary, 151; Simon, 70; William, 152; William, Jr., 70, 106; William M., 24; William V. L., 132; Willis, 105; Capt. Wm, 70; Wm F., 132.

Wilsor, Charles, 137.

Wiltham, John, 47.

Wimble, Nancy, 34.

Winder, Robt., 137.

Wingate, Cathrin, 122; Robt., 122.

Wingfield, J. H., 139; John H., 139.

Wise, Nicholas, 146.

Wishart, Fras, 51; Capt. George, 31, 125; Thomas, 106; Tho., 21; Thos., 21.

Wonycott, Edward, 20; Mary, 20; Matthew, 116; Rebecca, 21.

Wood, Benjamin, 115; Jacob T., 66; Martha, 114; Street, 126.

Woodard, Caleb, Jr., 70; Caleb, Sr., 70; David, 15; Godfrey, 107; Henry, 109; Henry, Sr., 70; Horatio, 107; James, 106; Jesse, 106; Jno., 62; John, 105; John, Jr., 108; John, Sr., 110; Josiah, 107; Letitia, 62; Marchant, 107; Olive, 106; Thomas, 70; William, 106.

Woodhouse, Abner, 106; Ann, 62; Anne, 15, 36; Arthur S., 107; Cap., 124; Charles M., 106; Elizabeth, 106, 107, 111; Frances, 109, 110, 125; George, 35; Grace Arlington, 125; Harriet, 139; Henry, 15, 62, 106, 108, 110, 125, 142; Gen. H. B., 149; Capt. Henry, 139; Henry B., 127, 132; Henry F., 132; Henry M., 39, 132; Henry R., 132; Hora, 15; Horatio, 107; J., 23; James, 105, 107, 110; Jas., 15, 110; Jeremiah, 15, 62, 110, 132, Jno., 62, 110; John, 15, 55, 62, 77, 106, 108, 109, 127; John, Sr., 15, 110; John, Esq., 23; John S., 15, 36; Hon. John J., 125; Major John T., 125; Jonathan, 15, 105; Jonathan, Sr., 62, 110; Major Jonathan, 31; Jonatn, Jr., 62; Josiah, 15, 107; Margaret, 62; Mary, 118, 142; Mary Elinor, 149; Mary Elizabeth, 149; Max, 34; Mr., 114; Nancy, 39; Owen, 33; Phillip, 15; Smith S., 15; Smith S. & Son, 132; Thomas, 62, 106, 108; Thomas C. K., 15; Virginia, 118, 149; William, 108, 124, 125; William, Sr., 125; Capt. William, 31; William D., 15, 62, 106, 132; William H., 39; William J., 15; Wil-

Woodhouse, Abner—liam M., 107; Wm, 108, 110; Wm H., 118.

Woodland, William, 106.

Woods, Isaac, 137; Stony, 137; Wm, 137.

Woodward, R., 24.

Woodworth, Dudley, 66.

Wooldridge, Edward, 6; Ruth, 22.

Wormington, Abram, 70, 152; Mary, 152; William, 152; Wm, 152.

Wray, Charles, 106, 111; William, 109.

Wright, Ann, 19, 122; Anthony, 15; Francis, 15, 62, 70, 105, 132; Francis, Jr., 132; Fras, 15; Mrs. Dr. James, 149; James B., 132; Jas. P., 132; Jere, 108; Jeremy, 62; John, 105; Jos., 122; Joseph, 15, 132; Joshua, 62, 108; Miles, 49; Nancy, 62; Patrick, 21; Captain Patrick, 21; Reuben, 15; Thomas, 62, 107; Thomas, Pungo, 107; William, 105; William, Jr., 110; Wm S., 132.

Wythe, Chancellor, 28.

Yellow Fever, 23, 25.

York Street, 26.

Yorke River, 146.

Young, Charles, 65, 66; James, 151; Jas., 151.

Vol. 5 Part 1

The Lower Norfolk County Virginia Antiquary

Edward W. James

CONTENTS, No. 5, PART 1.

Princess Anne Marriages..... 1
Norfolk Academy, 1795 4
Free and Slave, Norfolk County, 1782 5
Slave Owners, Princess Anne County, 1830 7
Books for Sale, 1795 17
Abstracts from Norfolk County Marriage Bonds..... 18
Whig and Democrat P A Co., 1853 22
The Founders of the Howard Association, Norfolk, 1855 23
The Church in Lower Norfolk County..... 26
Ministers and Vestrymen, Lynnhaven Parish, 1723-1804 28
Harps and Pianos in Portsmouth in 1855..... 31
Bill for Sewing..... 32
Lord Dunmore and His Negro Followers..... 32
To Elect Vestrymen, 1799 35
Marriages by Revs Ferguson & Chevers..... 36

HEADQUARTERS OF THE HOWARD ASSOCIATION, NORFOLK, 1855.

No. 5, Part 1.

THE LOWER NORFOLK COUNTY VIRGINIA ANTIQUARY.

EDITED BY
EDWARD WILSON JAMES.

NEW YORK
PETER SMITH
1951

COPYRIGHTED
BY
EDWARD WILSON JAMES,
1904.

Reprinted, 1951,
By permission of the
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

THE
LOWER NORFOLK COUNTY VIRGINIA ANTIQUARY.

PRINCESS ANNE MARRIAGES

By Samuel Harrell[1]

1833

June	27	Cason M'Clannan to Miss Esther Smith
July	13	William S Benthall to Miss Fanny Turner
"	18	Andrew Fentress to Miss Elizabeth Bonney
Nov	7	John R Underhill to Sarah Ann Nicholson

By William B. Dawley[2]

1836

Jan	John B McClanan and Mary Bonney
	Malachi Whitehurst and Mary Kelly
Feb	Delaware Capps and Nancy Whitehurst
June	John W Stone and Christian Capps
July	Jesse Frizzle and Arsena Grimstead
"	Tully Flanagan and Nancy Flanagan
Sept	James C Rainey and Margaret Doudge
Nov	Caleb Ward and Anne Gordan
Dec	Reuben Stone and Olive Wilkins

1839[3]

Jorden Brown and Miss Mary Bonney
Reubin Ayres and Mrs Rachel Smith
Arthur Frizzle and Mrs Frances Spann

---

[1] Methodist E. Church
[2] Baptist Minister
[3] Pastor of the Baptist Church at Pungo, made Feby 4th 1839.

Jesse Morriss and Mr[s] Pemmy Riggs
Nathen Munden and Mrs Mary James

1839[4]

March	28	Robert Ward and Margaret Williamson
June	29	Malachi Oakum Caroline Simmons
July	11	John H Ackiss and Eliza Capps

1840

May	14	W[m] H Butt and Latitia W Ives
"	30	William V Tatem and Sarah Murden
Sept	11	Delaware Salmons and Mary Whitehurst
"	15	Aunder Whitehead and Elizabeth Miller
Nov	17	Jesse Stone and Irena Ackiss
Dec	4	Miles Frilford Harriet White

BY GEORGE A BAIN[5]

1843

May	17	William Smith & Amy Eliza Ewell
June	2	Devaney W Doudge & Mary Whitehurst
"	26	John L Moseley & Mr[s] Sarah A Widgion
Aug	5	Moses Hudgins & Margaret Lovett
Sept		Joshua Cain & Mary Frances Hudgins

BY E G ROBINSON[6]

1843

March	2	Richard Land & Miss Eliza N James

---

[4] Minister of the gospel of the Baptist Church

[5] Minister of the Methodist E Church

[6] Pastor of the cumberland A Bap: church Norfolk. Married in the Borough of Norfolk. Ezekiel Gilman Robinson, the seventh president of Brown University, was born in Attleborough, Mass, March 23, 1815, died at Reading, Mass, June 13, 1894. He graduated at Brown University in 1838, prepared for the ministry at the Newton Theological Institute, and became pastor of the Baptist Church in Norfolk, Va. in 1842 and remained there three years. Married Harriet Richard Parker. He published a revision of the English translation of Neanders *Planting and Training of the Christian Church*

BY UPTON BEALL[7]

1844

Feb 20 James S Garrison Jun[r] and Virginia C Burroughs

BY WM D SPRATT

1854

May 24 Dempsey Whitehurst, age 20, widower, born P. A. son Caleb & Anne Whitehurst, Farmer, and Mary Eliza Brown, age 21, born P. A. daughter Jordan and Eliz[th] Brown

" 31 Albert Capps, age 24, single, born P. A. son Jessey and Anney Capps, Farmer, and Anne Lane, age 21, single, born P. A. daughter Willis & Eliz[th] Lane

1855

Feb 15 David Sherwood, age 25, single, born P. A. son Stephen & Sally Sherwood, Seaman, and Polly Whitehurst, age 24, widow, daughter Sanford and Polly Moore

BY A BERRY

1857

Feb 4 Blackwater, John Thomas, age 25, single, born Norfolk County, resides in Norfolk City, Merchant, to M A Bell, age 21, single, born Norfolk County, resides Blackwater, daughter of Savage & Eliz[th] H. Bell

1858

April 7 George W Bell, age 30, single, born Norfolk Co. resides Blackwater, son of Savage & Margt Bell, Merchant, to Anne W Williams, age 35, widow, born P. A. Co. resides Blackwater, daughter Jesse & Rebecca Ives

---

[7] Buried in Cedar Grove Cemetery, Norfolk. In Memory of The Rev Upton Beall who was for six years Rector of Christ Church, Norfolk, March 10th 1847, in the 38th year of his age.

BY JA^s G MARTIN

1838

June 28 Daniel Murden to Mr^s Nancy Lovett

Aug 8 John Fentress to Miss Caroline Ward

1857

Nov 4 Land of Promise, James G Martin, Jr. age 28, single, born Mount Pleasant, Norfolk County, resides at Mount Pleasant, son of James G & Maccah Martin, Farmer, to Bettie L Gresham, age 19, single, born Land of Promise, P. A. Co. resides at Land of Promise, daughter of Thomas B Gresham & Lovey Old

1862

Oct 29 William Gregory, age 31, widower, born Perquimons Co. North Carolina, resides P A Co. Farmer, to Jane Godfrey, age 23, single, born Pasquotank Co. North Carolina, resides in P. A. Co. daughter Abner & Polly Godfrey

BY M. B. BARRETT

1856

July 9 In Norfolk Co., James D Gammon, age 22, single, born Norfo City, lives in Norfolk City, son of J & Mary Gammon, Dry-good Merchant, to Margt A Murray, age 21, single, born Princess Anne County, lives in Princess Anne County, daughter of T & Eliz^tn Murray

---

[1]NORFOLK ACADEMY,

1795

ADVERTISEMENT

There is a Vacancy for an Assistant Teacher in the Norfolk Academy; any person of good character, who has been in the habit of teaching the English Language grammatically, is well versed in Arithmetic, and can write a good hand, will meet with

[1] From the Norfolk Herald, Monday, December 21, 1795

generous encouragement on application to the Principal at the Academy, who is happy to inform the Inhabitants of this Borough, that he has also had assurances of the assistance of a Gentleman who is well acquainted with every branch of science taught in the Academy, and who has been in the habit of teaching these ten years, with much reputation. By the foregoing it will be easily understood, that I have not the most distant idea of relinquishing my charge as Principal Master in the Academy, as some have reported, but that I have an eager wish to render it more and more beneficial to the Public and to myself

James Whitehead

Norfolk, Dec. 20.

FREE AND SLAVE, NORFOLK COUNTY, 1782.

A List of White & Black Persons from the Ferry Point to the Greate Bridge Taken by Sam Veal.

	Whites	Blacks		Whites	Blacks
Edmond Almond	4	4	Eliz Drury	1	11
Trimagen Butt	1	1	John Drury	3	1
Peter Butt	5	11	Enoch Etheredge	10	8
William Butt	4	3	Edward Etheredge	3	1
Ann Butt	6	7	Argel Etheredge	6	
Malaba Butt	6	4	Mary Etheredge	8	1
Robert Bartee	2	5	Abel Etheredge	6	1
Laml Barrington	3	10	Geo Fentress Senr	8	10
Adre Bartus	3	4	Lanchester Fentress	7	4
Mary Bartu	3	7	William Griggs	5	
Saml Ballentin	4	1	Saml Harris	3	
Epaphroditus Butt	10	10	Seth Hebden	6	2
Lemuel Butt	4	2	Edword Haynes	3	4
Saml Ballentine	4		Reuben Herbert	8	4
William Ballentine	4		James Herbert	7	8
Thomas Bartie	9	13	Simon Halstead	6	4
Paul Ballentine	7	3	Elizabeth Halstead	2.	2
Samuel Barrington	6	8	Abigal Herbert	2	8
Saml Barrington Junr	5	1	Caleb Herbert	7	10
Saml Barrington Senr	2	7	William Herbert	3	9
Margaret Cawson	1	9	Thomas Herbert Senr	10	17
Andrew Carson	1		Benj Jones	4	
Andrew Canon Senr	10	6	John Jones	5	1
Caleb Cherry	6		Robert Jones	6	4
Abraham Cottons	6		Jesse Jones	4	

	Whites	Blacks		Whites	Blacks
Henry Jameson	8.	22	Matthew Portlock	3	1
Robert Murden	6	1	Mathias Portlock	5	3
John Murden Sen	2	1	John Portlock	5	2
Thomas McCoy	8		Abiah Portlock	2	16
Davig Manning	9	1	Charles Rudder	7	
Willis McCoy	6	3	William Randolph	3	
Enos McCoy	2	3	Mary Sparrow	6	6
Joseph Murden	7	7	Wm Skinner	2	1
Elizabeth Murden	6	14	Peter Sparrow	4	10
Caleb McCoy	6	8	Jonathan Stoakes	6	
Hugh McCoy	2	10	Judith Sheilds	2	5
Joshua McCoy Jun	4	1	Trimegan Sikes	6	
Joshua McCoy Senr	8	6	Charles Smallwood	4	7
Rebecca Mathias	2	1	John Tucker	1	4
Roberson Mathias	4	6	Dinah Tatim	2	4
Joshua Mathias	8	11	Nathl Tatem	7	9
Lydia Mayle	4	4	Saml Veal in Portsmouth	5	17
Thomas Nash	7	3	Margaret Wilson	4	10
Thomas Nash	13	16	Charles Williamson	4	9
Isiah Nichols	5	17	Edward Wooldridge	6	3
Thomas Nash Sen	6	11	George Wilson	3	2
John Nash	8	9	John Whiddon	7	17
Chs Odeon	9	10	William Whitehurst	5	2
Annes Portlock	1	1	John Whitehurst	7	9
William Portlock	5	1	Edward Whitehurst	5	
Saml Portlock	8	4	Rich Whitehurst	9	1

Copy

Alexander Moseley Dy. Cl

A List of all Whites and Blacks in the precinct from the Great Bridge to Edmunds Bridge and New mill Creek—October 1782 Owners of Families

	Number of Whites	Number of Blacks		Number of Whites	Number of Blacks
William Bailey Senr	3		Elisabeth Barber	3	1
Alexander Bell	3	6	Joseph Ballentine	7	
Wilson Butt	11	10	Dorothy Curling	9	3
John Bushell	14	8	Joseph Curling	6	
William Bressie	5		Arthur Curling	7	
John Bell	3		James Curling	5	
Jacob Ballentine	4		Thomas Creekmour	6	1
William Bailey Jr	5		Edward Creekmour	7	

	Number of Whites	Number of Blacks
Sarah Cavannagh	1	2
Richard Caine	3	
Elijah Etheridge	7	
Charles Ferebee	7	7
Elisabeth Foreman	1	7
Alexander Foreman	4	2
Mariot Gammon	4	
Josiah Gammon	12	1
Richard Gammon	6	
Joel Gammon	11	
Caleb Grainger	7	1
Robert Griffin	3	1
John Hodges	4	
Martha Hodges	6	
Daniel Hodges	3	
Thomas Hanbury	8	
Thomas Hodges	7	
Mason Hodges	7	1
Ann Hodges	2	
Solomon Hanbury	5	1
James Hodges	6	
William Hanbury	5	
Daniel Hodges	5	
George Hall	6	
James Jolliff	8	9
John Jones Senr	7	
James Mills	2	
Marcom Maund	2	1
Matthew Maund	3	5

	Number of Whites	Number of Blacks
Thomas Nicholas	3	1
William Nicholas Sr	4.	2
William Peirce	5	
John Reid	5	
Richard Smith	4.	7
Solomon Sikes	3	
James Savills	4	
Daniel Savills	8.	9
John Sheerly	11	
Thomas Shipwash	8.	1
Ambrose Shipwash Senr	4.	3
Willis Shipwash	7.	1
Pamela Shipwash	4	
Ambrose Shipwash Jr	5.	9
John Shipwash	3.	3
Jesse Sikes	8.	2
Josiah Sikes	9	2
Caleb Sikes	5	2
Thomas Sutherland	10	
John Stuart	9	4
Charles Stuart	4	1
Daniel Sanford	2	2
William Smith	7	35
John Savills	6	
Mary Truss	4	7
James Webbs (plantation		2
Robert Wallar	4	29

Taken by Dan[1] Sandford Copy Alexander Moseley Dy Cl

SLAVE OWNERS, PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY

1830

At a Court held for Princess Anne County the 6th day of September 1830

Present—Noah Brock Dennis, Moseley Jacob Hunter and Allen G Buxton } Gentlemen Justices

William Whitehurst is by the Court appointed the Commissioner of the Revenue of this County who therefore together

with John J Burroughs his security entered into and ack[d] a bond in the penalty of One Thousand dollars motioned according to law & pmitted to record

	[1]S	[2]Car
Thomas Atwood Jur	1	
Cornelius Austin	4	
Jonathan Ackiss	1	
Thomas Atwood Ser & Son Jas	5	
Edward Atwood	2	
Harper Ackiss	2	
Francis Ackiss Ser	3	
Willoughby Aires	1	
William L Atwood	3	
Joshua Atwood	1	
Elzy Burroughs	6	[3]t 30
Phillip W Bonny[4]	1	
William Brown	1	
Henry Brock[5]	3	
Julia Brown	1	
Gideon Bonney Ser[6]	2	
John Bonney & Sons Henry & Gideon[7]	1	
Sarah Bonney & Son Jas W	3	t 50
Thomas Bonney Jur	1	
Edward Bonney	1	
Noah Brock & Son	4	t 50
Samuel Brown Ser	15	[8]f 100
do do		t 50
William Barnes	1	
Henry B Boult	3	
George Butt & Son Geo	8	t 75
John J Burroughs	6	f 350
Thomas J Brock	3	
Cary W Butt	4	t 50
William Bryant	2	
Jonathan A Bonney	5	
John Boult	5	t 50
Mary Bright	4	t 50

	[1]S	[2]Car
John Bonney[9]	1	
Henry Bonney[10]	2	
Benjamin Barnes	1	
Sarah Brock	1	t 10
Bonney Barnes	2	
Jesse Brown	1	t 20
John Bright & Son Solomon	5	
Elizabeth Bonney	1	
Mary Bonney	1	t 25
Charles Barnes & Son Chas	2	
John Brock	3	
John Brown Ser[11]	2	
Sarah Bonney & Son David	2	
Cornelius Brock	5	t 40
William Brock of Jas	1	t 50
John Bonney[12]	1	
James C (name gone)	5	
Maximilian B Butt	2	t 40
Ransom Brock	1	
Joseph Bunkley	7	
Joshua Buskey[13]	1	
John Burgess	4	
John Banks Ser	1	
Edward Butt	1	
Lott Bailey	5	[14]J. 25
Joseph Benthall[15]	1	
Jonathan Berrey	2	
William C Burroughs	29	f 350
do do		t 50
William Boush	12	f 250
do do		t 50
William Bishop	4	t 30
Robert Benthall	5	

[1] Slaves [2] Carriages [3] t stands for two wheel carriage
[4] Son of Jona [5] Son of Henry [6] of C. Isld (Crow Island)
[7] of L Ild (Long Island) [8] f stands for four wheel carriage
[9] Son of Moses [10] Son of Nathan [11] D. B. Dauges Bridges [12] C. Isld
[13] N. York [14] J Stands for Jersey Wagon [15] L. C.

	S	Car
James Burgess	1	
Enoch Brown & Alfred Morse	1	
Anne Banks	3	
William Brock[16]	2	t 20
Anthony Barnes Sen	1	
William Broithwaite	2	
James Boush	3	t 50
Edmond Brooke	5	
Anthony Barnes Jr	2	
Allen G. Buxton	5	t 75
Anne Brock	1	
William Braughton	1	
Charles Brock[17]	1	
Jonathan Bonney[18]	1	
Horatio Cornick	6	t 50
Margaret Calvert	4	
Henry Cornick Ser & Son	12	
Joel B Cornick	5	
John Cornick	20	t 30
Joshua Cannon[19]	1	
William E (name gone)	1	
Henry Cornick Jur	3	
Lemuel Cornick & Sons	16	t 30
do		t 30
Jeremiah Cain	3	
Benjamin Cason	3	t 50
Evan Cavender	1	
Matthew Cannon	6	t 50
John Cannon[20]	2	
James Carraway	2	
Isaac A Coles	13	
Ezekiel Cox	5	
Charles L Cocke	9	f 200
James Capps	2	
Joshua Cannon[20]	2	
Mary H Cornick	3	t 50
Smith Capps	1	
James L Cox	1	
Batson Cason	2	
Susanna Cason	3	t 30

	S	Car
Benjamin Cox	1	
William Capps[21]	2	t 10
Amy Capps	1	
Martin Cummins	1	
Esther Creekmour	1	
Jacomine Cason	2	t 50
William W Cason & apprentices	3	t 20
William Cox Jr[22]	2	t 30
Erasmus Capps	2	t 25
Kedar Cason & Thos West	2	
Henry Crafts	1	
Enoch Capps[23]	1	
Solomon Cason	4	t 40
Jesse Capps Ser	2	
Enoch Capps[24]	1	t 20
Moses Capps	1	
Caleb Capps[25]	1	
George Chappel[26]	1	
Nathaniel Cason	1	
Tully Cason	2	
Norton W Cooke	1	
Ira Capps	1	
David Corprew	9	
David Dawley	2	
Jesse Dawley	4	
Caleb Dudley[27]	4	
James Doudge	5	
Susannah Dey	1	t 20
Daniel Doudge Ser	2	
Cornelius Dyer	1	
Batson Dyer	1	
Tully Doudge Ser & son Johnson H	1	t 30
Batson Doudge Senr	2	
Willoughby Doudge Ser & son Duany	2	t 50
Francis Doudge		t 30
Tully Dyer	1	
John H Dey	1	t 10
James Dyer	1	

[16] Son of Henry [17] Son of Gasks [18] Son of Richd [19] Kemps
[20] Son of Jno [21] Son of Wm [22] M. C (Muddy Creek)
[23] Son of Obed [24] Son of Jno [25] Son of David
[26] Son of Geo [27] Son of Stephen

	S	Car
Horatio Davis [28]	1	
Reuben B Doudge	2	
Gideon Dawley	2	t 20
William Doudge Ser & sons Dennis & Wm J	6	t 20
Robert Dudley Jur & sons Chas & Robt	5	t 50
William B Dawley	2	
James L Dawley [29]	1	
Jesse Dawley F. B [30] & Father &Brother Wm	2	
Ryling Doudge	1	
Mary Davis & son Hora	4	
Henry A Dalby	4	[31] C 20
Thomas Drewrey	5	
Ezekiel Davis	3	
Edward Diggs	1	
Matthias Drewrey	8	
Francis E Dennis	1	
Fanny Davis Est	1	
Ralph Dickerson	1	
Precilla Etheridge&sons	2	t 25
David Edmonds	1	
John W Edmonds & apprentices	3	
William Etheridge	2	
Ezekiel Ewell	2	
John Ewell & sons Jno & Wm	1	
William Etheridge	4	
Edward H Ewell	8	t 30
John Etheridge	3	
Abel Edmonds	1	
Christopher Etheridge	3	
Enoch Eaton	1	t 10
Richard Eaton	1	
James Eaton Senr	1	
Henry Edwards Ser	1	
William Edwards	2	
Benthall Fisher	1	

	S	Car
Charles Fulford	3	
Boothe Ferris [32]	1	
Joshua Fentress	1	
Zachariah G Fentress	3	
John Flanagan	1	
Anne Fentress	1	
Joshua Flanagan	2	
Willoughby Flanagan	2	
William Fentress Est [33]	1	
Elizabeth Fentress	3	
Israei Fisher & son John	1	
John Fentress [34]	3	
Lancaster Fentress	4	
Jacomen Fentress	1	
John Fentress [35]	1	
John Fentress Ser [36]	5	
Betty Fuller F. B.[37]	1	
Savina Fuller F. B.	1	
Lemuel Fentress Jur	2	
Moses Fentress [38]	1	
Jesse Fentress	1	
Fanny Fuller F B & [39] son Arthur & Husband	1	
Jesse R Fentress	5	t 100
Newton Fisher	3	
Jeremiah Fentress & son Dennis	2	
Thomas Flemming	1	
Edward Fentress	2	
John Forrest	4	t 40
Henry Godfrey	1	
Henry Guy	2	
Wilson Guy	3	
Charles Griggs & son Thos	4	
William Griggs	2	t 30
Anne Galusha	4	
Joseph Gray	7	
William Godfrey Jur	2	
Margaret Gaskins	1	

[28] M. C. [29] Son of Wm

[30] F. B. (Free Black) He appears to have owned either his father or his brother. He was the son of Sarah

[31] Carryall [32] Son of Jere [33] Pocaty [34] Dumb John

[35] Son of John Sr [36] Son of Jno [37] Sea Side [38] Son of Jere

[39] Probably owned her husband

	S	Car
Margaret Gaskins [40]	2	
James Gasklns	2	
William Godfrey	5	t 50
James S Garrison N. B.[41] & Father	6	
Daniel A Grimstead	1	
Caleb Gorden	1	
John Garrison	1	t 50
William Gornto Ser	2	t 5
John Gornto Jur	4	
Joel Gisborn	1	
Jordan Grimstead	1	
Daniel Grimstead ser & Andrew	2	
Thomas Grimstead	2	
Africa Griffin F B & Wife	1[42]	
James Gornto [43]	5	
Thomas B Grisham	9	t 100
Thomas J Harrison	1	
James R Hubard	3	t 50
James Harrison	2	
James Henley Ser	2	t 50
Frances Henley	4	t 50
Charles Henley	3	
Edward Henley	2	
William Henley	2	t 10
Samuel H Hartley	1	
Sarah Humphreys	1	
James Huttlestone	2	
John Harrison	1	
Luke Hill	1	t 50
James Holmes	1	
Dennis Harrison	2	
Clayton Hays	4	J 100
Samuel Hill	2	
Henry J Henley & Jona Fentress	2	
John W Hays		t 40
James Hubbard Ser	1	
William Hardison	3	
William Hunter	6	
Jacob Hunter	9	t 100
Peter S Hancock	3	

	S	Car
James Heath Jur	1	
Henry Holmes	2	
Arthur Harvey	1	
Josiah W Hunter	10	
Mary Henderson	6	t 25
Sarah Hall [44]	11	f 200
do		t 50
Thurmer Hoggard	19	t 50
do		t 50
John S Hancock	6	f 100
William Haynes	2	
Ivy Herick	1	
Jonathan Hunter	4	
James W Holmes [45]	1	
James F Henderson	4	
William B Hunter	4	
Peter B Hopkins	9	t 100
Moses Henley	1	
John Ingram	3	f 100
do		t 30
Jesse Ives & son	6	t 50
Bartlett Ives	4	
John James [46]	1	
Thomas A James [47]	6	
Thomas W James & son Edwd.	5	
Elizabeth James	3	
Joshua James Jr	5	
Johnson N James	1	
Gideon Jones	2	
Henry James Senr	4	J 20
Francis W Jarvis	1	
William Jones	3	
James Johnston	4	t 50
Jonathan B James	1	
Joshua James Ser	11	
Isaac Johnston	2	
Frances James [48]	4	
Elizabeth Jones & James	3	
Nicholas Joice	2	
William Kay	5	
Thomas W Keeling	7	c 100
William Keeling [49]	1	

[40] L. B. (London Bridge) [41] Norfolk Borough [42] Probably owned wife
[43] Son of Reu [44] Wife of Everard [45] Son of Josh [46] Son of Wm
[47] Son of Edwd [48] Widow of Joshua [49] Son of Wm

	S	Car
John T Keeling	10	
Henry Keeling	13	f 200
do		t 30
Abel Kellam & Wm Haynes	4	t 100
James A Kellam	3	
William T Keeling	9	
William E Keeling	5	J 60
Solomon S Keeling	5	
James Kemp & son	10	t 20
John Keeling[50]	4	t 100
Thomas T Kemp	5	
Thomas Keeling[51]	3	
John K Kays	2	t 20
Cornelius Lewis	1	
Frankey Lewis	2	
John Lewis	4	t 25
Peter Land Sr and son Jeremiah	14	
Nancy Lewis	1	
Joshua Land Senr	3	
Langley Land & Son Wilson	10	t 50
William Land Senr & sons Thos & Richd	9	t 100
Enoch Land	2	
Charles Land	1	
Major W Land	2	
Reuben Land	3	
Bennett Land	7	f 150
Thomas Lovett[52]	3	
James Lovett sen	2	
Daniel Lovett	2	
Elizabeth Lovett & son Wilson	3	J 50
John Land[53]	2	
Reuben Lovett[54]	5	
Anthony Lovett	1	
Batson Land Ser & son Batson	1	
Martin Lewis	1	
Edward C Land	10	t 75

	S	Car
James Land[55]	1	
Peter Land[56]	6	J 40
Thomas Lovitt[57]	2	
George M Lovett	5	
Caleb Land & sons	9	t 20
Henry Lamount[58]	2	
John F Lovett	2	
William K Land	8	
Samuel Lockwood	1	
Tully R Lawson	2	
Stephen Marchant	3	
Peter Murden	2	
Bagwell Moore	3	
Simon Murden	3	
William McCoy	4	
Burwell B Moseley	11	f 300
do		t 100
Amy Moseley	2	t 50
James McAlpine	9	f 200
do		t 40
Isaac Murray	17	J 30
David Murray	1	
Elizabeth Matthias	4	
George McIntosh[59] N. B.	8	
John S Marley	5	t 50
Charles Moseley	7	t 25
Frances Moseley[60]	4	t 15
Dennis Moseley	6	t 150
Thomas Murray	1	t 50
James Murray	10	t 50
Tully E Moseley[61]	5	
John Moore[62]	3	
Thomas Mills	1	
Jeremiah McClanahan	1	
William Mc Clanahan	1	
Henry Moore	4	c 50
Richard (name gone)	3	
Reuben Morse	2	
Henry Malbone	3	t 50
John Malbone	2	
Abner Malbone	2	
Phillip Malbone Jur	1	

---

[50] Son of Jacob [51] Son of Thos [52] Son of Thos [53] Son of Robt
[54] Son of Lancaster [55] Son of Jas [56] Son of Jas [57] Son of Jno
[58] L. C. (probably Little Creek) [59] N. B. [60] Widow of Tully
[61] Tully Emperor [62] Son of B

	S	Car
Phillip Malbone Senr	5	
Tully Moore & son Anthony	1	
Elizabeth Moore & son Bartlet	2	t 40
Malachi Moore	3	
William C Moore & son	1	
William Moore [63]	1	
John Morrisett Senr	4	
John Morrisett Jur	1	
Cason Morrisett	1	
Joshua Mc Clanahan	4	t 100
William Mc Clanahan Sen	2	
William McClanahan Jur & Son	3	
James McClanahan Ser	5	
Thomas Maye	1	
Adam Murden & sons Batson & Jno	2	
Daniel Murden & son Danl	1	
John Murden Senr	3	
James Murden Senr & son Moses	2	t 25
Zachariah Murden & Cason M'Clanahan	1	
Jesse Morris Jur	5	t 50
Jesse Morris Senr	13	t 70
do		t 50
Nathan Munden & son Nath W	8	
John Munden [64]	3	
James Munden & son	1	t 20
Andrew Malbone	2	
Andrew Moore	1	
Richard Northington	1	c 30
Mary M Nimmo	1	
George Norris & sons Geo & Joseph	8	t 30
James Norriss	5	
James Nimmo Sen N. B. [65]	3	
James A Nimmo	7	
William Norriss	3	t 50

	S	Car
John J Nimmo	5	
Sewell Norriss	1	
Joshua H. W. Nicholas [66]	4	
John T. Ottley	3	
John Overstreet	10	t 50
William Ottley Ser	9	t 40
William Ottley	2	
Thomas Old	17	f 250
Elizabeth Old	1	
Kedar Old	7	
Lucy Owens F. B.	1	
Michael Phillips	5	
Martha Phiilips	1	
David Powers	4	t 50
Major P Pitts	1	t 50
William M Payntar	3	c 175
Rice B Pierce	3	t 30
Henry Petty	2	
Matthew Pallette	4	
John L Pebworth	4	
Henry Pebworth	2	
John Petty Ser	4	
John Pallette	4	
Francis Petty	3	
William B Pebworth	2	
Robert Powers	1	
John Quick	1	t 50
Ralph Rogers	15	f 200
Archibald Rutter	1	
John G Rainey [67]	2	
William Rainey Ser & son Jas	4	
James Robinson [68]	6	
Bennett Randolph	4	
Davld Riggs & son Jno L	3	t 40
John S Rainey [69]	2	
George Smith	2	
John C Simmons	2	
Jacob Simmons		5
James Simmons		t 20
John Shipp Ser [70]	3	t 75
do		c 30
Samuel Shipp		t 40

[63] Son of Jas
[64] Son of Nathan
[65] N. B.
[66] N. Cty (Norfolk County)
[67] Son of Enoch
[68] Son of A
[69] Son of Wm Sen
[70] Son of Wm

	S	Car
Frances Shipp	3	
Malachi Styron & son Mala	7	t 30
Robert Styron	2	
Nathaniel Sorey	3	
David Suggs	3	
Jesse Seneca	2	
James J Spratt [71]	3	
Moses Shipp	1	
William Stone	1	
Lemuel Stone & sons Leml & Tully	1	
Thomas Stone	2	
Jennet Shepherd [72]	6	
Sally Shepherd & son Mala Oakham	1	
Lucy Smith F. B.	1	
Nehemiah Shipp	1	
Dennis Sorey	3	
John Simmons [73]	1	
Smith Shepherd	16	f 150
John Simpson		t 100
Josiah Stephens & son Henry	1	t 25
Peter Shipp	3	
Edward Seymour	3	
Henry Sparrow	13	f 200
do		t 75
William Salmons	1	
Elizabeth Stone N. B.	5	
Henry (name gone)	6	
Polly Sawyer & S Foster	4	t 50
Hillary Snaile & son Jno	1	
John B Smith	11	t 50
Daniel Stone N. B.	2	
Robert H Saunders	4	t 50
Smith Sherwood	1	
Keely Stant	3	
David Scott	3	
Charles H Shields	11	f 200
Simon Stone [74]	2	
Burton W Taylor	2	
Diannah Trowers	1	

	S	Car
William Truss	22	t 50
do		t 50
Arthur Taylor N. B.	6	
John N Tazewell N. B.	14	
Anne Thomson	2	t 50
Francis Thomson	2	
Robert E Taylor	7	f 200
Frances Turner	2	
Robert Thomson		t 20
Caleb Vangover & son Thos	3	
John Vangover	4	
James Vangover	3	
James Vilroy	3	
George Veale Sr [75]	1	
Elisha C White [76]	1	
Thomas Wilkins & son Thos	2	
Josiah Williamson	2	
William Whitehurst [77]	9	
Isaac Widgeon Ser	8	
Isaac Widgeon Jur	2	
Charles Williamson	4	
Anne Walke Sen	5	f 150
John Ward	1	
Christopher Whitehurst	4	
Charles H Williams	4	
George Whitehurst [78] & son	1	t 10
Robinson Williamson	1	
Anne Walke Jur	8	f 200
do		t 50
William Williamson [79]	1	
Oden Whitehurst & son Oden	2	
James Williamson [80]	2	
William B Wilkins	4	
Edward Wilson Sr	11	
Holt Wilson [81]	6	
Thomas Ward Ser & son Jno	1	
Francis (name gone)	1	
David M Walke	13	f 250

[71] K. I. [72] Widow of Captain John Shepherd [73] Son of Jno
[74] Son of Jas [75] Port smo (Portsmouth) [76] N Cty (Norfolk County)
[77] Son of Jona [78] Son of Thos [79] Son of Caleb
[80] Son of Leml [81] Portsmo (Portsmouth)

	S	Car
David M Walke		t 30
Miss Nancy Walke	1	
Dudley Whitehead ser	2	
Jacob Williamson	2	
Charles Williamson[82]	1	
James G Williamson	2	
William Walke N. B.	1	
John Wilkins	1	
Henry B Woodhouse	5	c 40
Smith S Woodhouse	11	
William D Woodhouse	9	t 40
John S Woodhouse	5	
John Williams[83]	3	
Solomon Wilkins	1	
James Watson	2	
Thomas C K Woodhouse	6	
John N Walke	6	t 50
Elizabeth Wiles	1	
Joseph Wright	1	
Henry Wells	1	
John Woodhouse[84]	1	
Nathaniel Waterman	1	
Hillary Whitehurst	1	t 20
John Woodhouse[85]	5	
William J Woodhouse	7	t 30
Henry Woodhouse[86] & D B & son	6	t 50
Jeremiah Woodhouse	4	
Henry Woodhouse[87]	1	
John Woodhouse[88]	1	
Anne Woodhouse & son	1	
Jonathan Woodhouse	5	t 40
John Wickings	2	
William R Wickings	3	
Tully Whitehurst A. B.[89]	2	t 50
Enoch Whitehurst[90]	1	
Anthony Whitehurst		t 20
Elizabeth Whitehurst	6	t 50
Willoughby Whitehurst	3	J 20
David Whitehurst[91]	1	
George Whitehurst Senr	2	

	S	Car
Caleb Whitehurst	1	
William Whitehurst[92]	9	t 30
James M Whitehurst	4	
Obed Whitehurst	2	
Henry Whitehurst[93]	1	
Smith Whitehurst[94]	1	
Peter Whitehurst Ser	2	
Reuben Wright	4	
Francis Williamson	4	t 50
William Williams[95] & Son Wm	1	
William Williams	1	
William Williams K Isld	4	
John F Whitehurst	3	
Benjamin Whitehurst[96]	1	
John Ward[97]	2	
Robert Ward	5	
William Ward[98]	1	
Richard Whitehurst & sons Solo Danl & Benj	1	
Pemmy Whitehurst	1	
Dempsey Whitehurst & son Peter	1	t 30
Phillip Woodhouse	1	t 50
David Watters	3	t 50
Levin Watters	1	
William West Senr	7	t 20
James Ward[99]	2	
John B Whitehurst[100]	1	t 30
Walter S Way		t 30
Francis Wright[101]	1	
Anthony Wright	2	
Latamer Wilson	1	t 30
Tully H Whitehurst	2	
Moses Whitehurst[102]	1	
Henry B Watters	1	
Henry S Whitehurst[103]	1	
Gideon White		C 10
Arthur Warden	2	
David Woodard	1	

[82] Son of Chas [83] Son of Nathl [84] Son of Hora [85] Son of Jno Senr
[86] Son of Jas [87] Son of Josiah [88] Son of Josiah [89] Ashby's Bridge
[90] Son of Jno [91] Son of Jno [92] Son of Danl [93] Son of Jas
[94] Son of Mala [95] Black Water [96] Son of Jas [97] Son of Gideon
[98] Son of Jona [99] Son of Caleb [100] Son of Jno [101] Son of Fras
[102] Son of Solo [103] Son of Hilla

There were in the County in 1830, 581 owers of 1950 slaves twelve or more years of age each, a fraction more than 3⅓ per owner

199	owned	1	each	199
121	"	2	"	242
74	"	3	"	222
56	"	4	"	224
43	"	5	"	215
22	"	6	"	132
11	"	7	"	77
9	"	8	"	72
13	"	9	"	117
7	"	10	"	70
7	"	11	"	77
2	"	12	"	24
5	"	13	"	65
2	"	14	"	28
2	"	15	"	30
2	"	16	"	32
2	"	17	"	34
1		19		19
1		20		20
1		22		22
1		29		29
581				1950

There were in the same year 176 carriages in the County valued at $11,215, a fraction more than $63,72 per carriage

8	Carryalls	valued at	455
8	Jersey Wagons	" "	345
21	Four wheel carriages	" "	4300
139	Two wheel carriages	" "	6115
176			$11.215

[1]BOOKS FOR SALE

1795

Cheap Books,

of a late importation

Now for sale next Door to Mr. Nimmo's Cumberland street, and at the Office of the Herald: where Orders for all New Publications are received. Among a great variety are the following: A New System of Universal Geography, describing Asia, Africa, Europe, and America, with their subdivisions of Empires, Kingdoms, States, and Republics, the extent, boundaries, and remarkable appearances of each Country—Cities, Towns and Curiosities of Nature and Art: also, giving a general account of the Fossil and Vegetable Productions of the Earth and every species of Animal, the history of Man in all climates, regions and conditions, with their customs, manners, laws, governments and religions; the state of arts, sciences, commerce, manufacture and knowledge; to which is is added, a short view of Astronomy, as connected with Geography; with upwards of 40 Maps, every one of which is neatly coloured, and a great number of Copper Plates, descriptive of the most remarkable curiosities in the World. History of France from the first establishment of Monarchy to present Revolution—History of the Revolution to 1792. Moore's France, Hume's England. Carey's review of the civil wars in Ireland, with the state of the Irish Catholics, &c. Crawford's Ireland, Curoisa Hibernica, or a select collection of State Papers. History and Antiquities of Asia. Stuart's Scotland. Robertson's ditto. Robertson's history of the reign of Charles V. Young's travels into France and Spain. Memoirs of Gen. Lee. Chesterfields letters. Chesterfields works. Vaillant's travels—Bartram's travels thro' the interior parts of America. Lord Bolingbroke's works. Paley's philosophy; Enfield's ditto; Smellie's ditto. Pengowsley's travels. Life of Capt. Cook. Brissot de Warville's travels in America.—Burke's revolution in France. Ditto on the sublime.

---

[1] From The Herald and Norfolk and Portsmouth Advertiser, for Saturday, August 8, 1795.

Anderson's historical and chronological deduction of the history of Commerce. Taylor's, Knox's, Appleton's, Franklin's, and Archer's sermons. Blight's, Forrest's, and Cook's Voyages. Priestley's lectures.—History of the war in America. Life of the late Lord Chatham. Dr. Franklin. British Plutarch. Tom Jones. Peregrine Pickle. Spectator. Rambler. Observer. Lounger. Sterne's works. Gangenelli's letters. Letters on the Concert of Despots, and on the dismemberment of Poland and France, by a cool observer. Blackstone's commentaries on the Laws of England. Roderick Random. A variety of School Books—Novels, Plays—Large and small Bibles, Prayer Books—Some neatly coloured Maps—A general assortment of Caricature and other Prints—Songs set to Music.

also,

Masonic Books, and a variety of Political Pamphlets.

ABSTRACTS FROM NORFOLK COUNTY MARRIAGE BONDS

1777

Feb 5	Aaron Jeffery with Sarah Silvester	Aaron Jeffery
	Matt Godfrey	Benjamin Weston, mark
March 13	Alex^{r} Keith with Mary Denby	Alex^{r} Keith
		Richard Lishman
April 17	Richard Ballance with Mrs Ann Prescott	Richard Ball[1]
		Malachi Wilk[2]
May 17	Thorowgood Keeling with Mary Bridger[3]	Thorowgood Keeling
		Nathl Burgess
" "	John Tabb with Eliz^{a} Talbutt	John Tabb
	Sam Boush	Robert Langley

1 and 2 a part of the bond is lost and parts of the signatures are gone

[3] Widow

June	3	Thos Hoffler with Sarah Cooper	
			Thomas Hoffler
			Laban Goffigan
"	18	Nath[l] Boush with Ann Willoughby	
			Nath[l] Boush
		Sam Boush	John Willoughby
July	17	W[m] Roberts with Mary Veale	
			William Roberts
		John Hurt D. C.	Sam[l] Veale
Aug	13	John Portlock Jun[r] with Elizabeth Nash	
			John Portlock Jun
		John Hurt D. C.	Thos Nash Junr
Sept	10	W[m] Bailey with Mary Taylor	
			William Bailey
		John Hurt D. C.	Thomas Ellis
"	24	Charles Denby with Susanna Thelaball[4]	
			Charles Denby, mark
		John Hurt D. Clk	James Thelaball
Oct.	4	Morto O'Brien with Joyce Edwards	
			Morto O'Brien
		Sam Boush	Robert Brett
Dec	9	W[m] Batchelor with Mary Harper[5]	
			William Batchelor
		John Hurt D. C	John Braidfoot
"	23	George Wright Burges with Aphia Ives[6]	
			Geo. Wright Burges
		John Hurt D. C	Malachi Burges

1778

Jany	15	James Hanbury with Miss Nancy Avary[7]	
			James Hanbury
		John Hurt D. C	Matthew Maund
"	16	Jeremiah Powell with Mrs Ann Wright[8]	
			Jeremiah Powell
		John Hurt D. C	James Nichols

[4] Widow [5] Spinster Dau of Mary Harper Senr [6] Widow
[7] Daughter of Euphan Avary [8] Widow

Jany	22	John Hollowell with Mrs Mary Walker[9]	
			John Hollowell
		John Hurt D. C	Geo Oldner
Feb	7	Wm Cunningham with Miss Elizabeth Whiddon[10]	
			Wm Cunningham
		John Hurt D. C	Ralph Pickett
"	"	Ferebee Hodges with Mary Frier	
			Ferebee Hodges
		John Hurt D. C	William Stroud
"	13	Thomas Wallace with Elizabeth Stewart[11]	
		Teste	Thomas Wallace
		John Hurt D. C	Willis Leak
"	"	Job Hanbury with Miss Phebe Williams[12]	
			Job Hanbury
		John Hurt D. C	John Williams
March	21	Charles Cooper with Mary Simmons	
			Charles Cooper
		John Hurt D. C	Arthur Coopr
April	4	Wm Skinner with Frances Tomer	
			W Skinner
		John Hurt D. C	Thos Tomer
"	6	Solomon Butt Talbot with Mary Tabb[13]	
		Witness	Solomon B Talbot
		John Hurt D. C	John Hughes
"	18	Preeson Bowdoin with Miss Courtney Tucker	
			Preeson Bowdoin
		Sam Boush	Robert Tucker
"	20	John Lello with Miss Mary Wonycott	
			John Lello
		Sam Boush	Edward Wonycott
"	29	Thomas Jacobs with Anne Mather	
		Witness	Thomas Jacobs
		John Hurt D. C	Lemuel Godfrey

---

[9] Widow [10] Daughter of John Whiddon

[11] Daughter of John Stewart of Norfolk County

[12] Spinster, Daughter of Thomas Williams

[13] Spinster, Daughter of William Tabb

May	2	Thos Wishart with Juliet White[14]	
		Teste	Tho. Wishart
		John Hurt D. C	Matt Godfrey
"	25	Wm Deans with Edith Bailey[15]	
			William Deans, mark
		John Hurt D. C	thomas Bruce
June	19	William Pritchet with Mary Eastwood[16]	
			William Pritchet
		John Hurt D C	John Morris
July	2	George Collins with Anne Lewelling[17]	
			George Collins
		John Hurt D. C	Ferebee Hodges
"	3	Richard Barr with Elizabeth Burnett[18]	
			Richard Barr
		John Hurt D. C	Charles Randolph
"	9	Thomas Herbert with Ann Whiddon[19]	
			Thomas Herbert
		John Hurt D. C	Richard Herbert
"	15	Tenant Scott with Rebecca Wonycott	
			Tenant Scott
			Matt Godfrey
"	31	Walter Hopkins with Abigail Herbert[20]	
			Walter Hopkins
		John Hurt D. C	Argile Herbert
Aug	3	John Branon with Mary Burnet[21]	
			John Branon
		John Hurt D C	Richard Barr
"	12	Captain Patrick Wright with Lucy Kelly[22]	
		Test	Patrick Wright
		John Hurt D. C	John Fowler
"	20	Aaron Milhado with Mary Moore[23]	
		Teste	Aaron Milhado
		John Hurt D. C	Richd Brown
"	"	Jacob Swift with Ann Franks	
			Jacob Swift
		John Hurt D. C	Thos Hall

[14] Spinster [15] Widow [16] Daughter of Elisha Eastwood
[17] Widow [18] Daughter of Mary Burnett [19] Widow
[20] Daughter of Henry Herbert [21] Widow [22] Sister of George Kelly

Aug	20	David Ballentine with Frances Bartee	
			David Ballentine
			Thomas jacobs
Sept	7	Peter Sparrow with Ruth Wooldridge	
			Peter Sparrow, mark
		John Hurt D. C	David Bellentine
Oct	3	George Biscoe with Elizabeth Talbot[24]	
			George Biscoe
		John Hurt D. C.	William Ingram
"	7	Wm Tucker with Elizabeth Richardson[25]	
		Teste	William Tucker
		John Hurt D. C	Robt Tucker
"	20	James Boushell with Lydia Bascome	
			James Boushell
		Jno Boush	Arthur Denby
"	30	Lamuel Denby with Peggy Reed[26]	
			Lamuel Denby
		John Hurt D. C	John Reed, mark
Nov	1	Pitre de blan with Mrs Keaton	
			pitre de blan
		Sam Boush	Thomas Dupont
"	18	Wm Fallowdown with Sarah Peyton[27]	
			William Fallowdown
		Sam Boush	John Pool
"	28	Jno Warren with Frances Childers	
		Teste	John Warren
		Sam Boush.	Ri c d Taylor
Dec	19	Solomon Tatem with Sarah Carney[28]	
			Solomon Tatem
		John Hurt D. C	Richard Barr

---

[1] WHIG AND DEMOCRAT, PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY, 1853

Special Election in Princess Anne—On Thursday, the 24th inst., an election was held in Princess Anne County for a

---

[23] Spinster [24] Spinster [25] Widow [26] Spinster
[27] Widow [28] Spinster, Daughter of Sarah Carney Sr

[1] From the Daily Southern Argus, Thursday morning, December 1st, 1853.

Delegate to the General Assembly, in the place of Col. Munden,[2] deceased, which resulted in the election of John Woodhouse, Esq., (W) The following was the state of the poll:

	J. Woodhouse[3] (W)	J. H. James[4] (D)
London Bridge	25	80
Court House	82	39
Creed's Bridge	43	35
Pungo Chapel	70	56
Kempsville	43	43
Blackwater	12	13
	275	266
	266	
Majority	9	

THE FOUNDERS OF THE HOWARD ASSOCIATION, NORFOLK, 1855.

It is the generally accepted[1] belief that the Yellow Fever was introduced into Gosport,[2] from which place it spread to Portsmouth,[3] and then to Norfolk, by the steam-ship Ben Franklin, in the early part of the month of June, 1855. On the 10th of August some of the citizens held a meeting and established the Howard Association. "Its chief objects were to procure, and furnish a hospital, to provide for and relieve the sick and bury the dead."

[2] In Princess Anne, on Monday morning, at 3 o'clock, Col. John A Munden, aged 47 years, leaving an affectionate wife and an only child, (a son) to mourn the sad event. Col. Munden was the delegate elect for the county the next Legislature (The Daily Southern Argus, Norfolk, Virginia, Thursday morning, October 20, 1853.)

[3] Whig [4] Democrat

[1] This belief was not held by all. The Summer of the Pestilence by George D Armstrong, D. D. pp 170, 171, 172, 173, 174 and 175.

[2] Gosport is that part of the town which lies at the southern terminus of the corporation limits. Report of the Portsmouth Relief Association p 78.

[3] Portsmouth is composed of Portsmouth proper, Gosport and Newtown, the whole being under the same municipal government.

[4] D. D. Fiske, James G Holladay, Geo. W. Peete, Joseph N. Schoolfield, Holt Wilson, Winchester Watts and Samuel T. Hartt, were the members of the Portsmouth Relief Association

"William B Ferguson, President[5]
James I Bloodgood, Vice-President[6]
Robert W Bowden, Treasurer
James A Saunders, Secretary
Dulton Wheeler Assist. Secretary
William M Wilson Residing Physician
W H Freeman, Thomas Penniston and De Castro, Assistant Physicians
Robert W Rose, Francis L Higgins, George L Upshur, Visiting Physicians
William H Garnett, Augustus B Cooke, the former engaged by the Association, and the latter by the Board of Health, assistants to the Mayor, in removing the sick to the Hospital.
Thomas M Martin, Thomas H Beveridge, Conductors,
J A Kirkpatrick, W A Graves, A. Dorney, Richard Gatewood, Jr., Marshall Ott, receivers, etc., of orders for provision, etc.
Nurses—Captain Boyd, H. Dodds, Caroline Hinson, Julia Partington, P. Handy, A. Baum, E. Tremayne, C. Weaver, Margaret A Stewart, Caroline Henderson, David Swindle, R. Brumley, Miss Annie M Andrews and six sisters of Charity.
William Hinchman, driver of provision wagon.
John Cavanaugh, Captain of sick lighter.
Trainer, waterman at the Hospital.
W. D. Seymour, E and John Delany, R. Woodward, J. K. Hodges, John T Elliot, William F Tyler, and several others, keepers of provision store."

Notice

The Howard Association has taken the office over Noah Walker's Clothing Store, corner of Main and Talbot Streets.

---

[5] William Boyd Ferguson was born in Baltimore, Maryland, May 22, 1824, and died the 22nd of September, 1855. He was the son of Thomas Ferguson who was for more than 40 years a merchant on Bowlys wharf, Baltimore. He moved to Norfolk about four years before the fever. While a resident of Baltimore he was a member of the First Baltimore Fire Company and represented the 10th ward in the City Council. His wife who was a Miss Watson of Norfolk died a few days later, September 29.

[6] Was native of Maryland and was a dry goods merchant in Norfolk. He married a Miss Bonsal.

A Committee will be in attendance daily from 6 A M., to 9 P. M.

James A Saunders, Sec'y

The members of the Association will please hand in their subscriptions to Capt R W Bowden, Treasurer (From Norfolk Herald Aug 13, 1855)

Norfolk, Sept. 27.

Owing to the death of Col Ferguson, president of the Howard Association, and the absence of several of the officers, that institution has elected A B Cooke,[7] president; Thomas J Corprew, 1st vice president; R M Ball, 2d vice president; R W Bowden, treasurer; J Taylor, assistant treasurer; J A Saunders, secretary, D. Wheeler, assistant corresponding secretary; Wm D Reynolds, assistant corresponding secretary (From Baltimore Sun, Oct. 3, 1855.)

Office Howard Association

Norfolk, Oct. 5th, 1855.

The following members of the Howard Association, have been appointed Directors for the different Wards and will attend to the wants of the poor in the respective Wards

Ward No 1—Wm D Reynolds, Geo Drummond

Ward No 2—Robt Balls, Solomon Cherry

Ward No 3—L Brickhouse, Col S. Stone

Ward No 4—Edward Delany, Jas. G. Pollard.

When not doing duty in their Wards the Directors may be found at the Head Quarters of the Howard Association, corner of Main and Talbot streets. (From Norfolk Herald, Oct. 19, 1855)

---

[7] "Was the son of Colonel Mordecai and Margaret Kearns Cooke, and was born in the city of Portsmouth, Va., February 8, 1824." "He received his early education in the schools of Portsmouth, and afterwards attended Professor Coleman's academy, Hanover, Va., where he completed his course. In May, 1847, he married Miss Sarah Langley." "He was among the first to go to California during the gold fever of 1849, where he remained for three years, and was made a member of the committee of safety. On his return to Norfolk, 1852, he entered the custom house under collector Simpson. When Norfolk was stricken with the yellow fever plague he remained

THE CHURCH IN LOWER NORFOLK COUNTY

Oct 17th 1664

Attachment granted Lancaster Lovett, late Church Warden of Linhaven Parish, against the estate of Simond Overzee dec

Dec 15th 1664

Richard Joanes & Thomas hardinge Church Wardens of Elizabeth River prish

Oct 2nd 1665

Accordinge to Act of Assembly It is by this Cort Ordered that the Vestrymen for Linhaven prish, Doe call all the Inhabitants wthin their severall prcincts. And to goe in Procession, & to see the marked trees, of Every mans hand in those prcincts renewed. And that there be by them cteyne dayes

---

at home performing service during that entire period as a member of the Howard Association" "Major Cooke was elected president of the Howard Association, which position he held until the breaking out of the Civil war in 1861, when he resigned and at once enlisted in the Confederate army" "He held many positions of trust, serving on the general staffs of General Pemberton, General Joseph E. Johnston, General Beauregard and General Richard Taylor. The war over, he returned to Norfolk and established a ship brokerage business, which he relinquished to engage in the cotton business, being for many years connected with the extensive firm of Reynolds Brothers" Major Cooke served one term as police justice, and in 1892 was elected mayor of Norfolk, serving his full term of two years. His children: Mr. A. B. Cooke, Jr., and Mr. Stockton Cooke, of Shepherd, Ala., Mr. R. B. and Miss Rose Cooke, of Norfolk; Mrs. Thomas H. McCoy, of Salisbury, Md; Mrs. T. G. Lucas, of Athens; another son, Mr. Mordecai Cooke, died several years ago. The deceased was a member of Norfolk council No. 228, Royal Arcanum, and Pickett-Buchanan Camp, Confederate Veterans. The funeral will take place from the residence of his son, Mr. Robert B. Cooke No. 100 York Street, Friday, afternoon at 4 o'clock." (From the Virginian-Pilot, Thurday, April 14, 1904) At the residence of his son, Robert B. Cooke. No. 100 York Street, at 5:45 o'clock Wednesday afternoon, April 13th. Major Augustus Buckner Cooke, in the eighty first year of his age. (From Virginian-Pilot, April 14, 1904) This sketch is of course incomplete. The papers containing the early history of the Howard Association were destroyed at the burning of the Atlantic Hotel, January 31st, 1902. The late John B. Branham was one of the founders and Thomas B. Rowland is the last of the original members.

appointed betweene Easter & Whitsuntide for ye puttinge ye same in effectuall execyson, as they will answere ye pennalty of ye sd Act. And further to act & doe in all things concninge ye same accordinge to ye sd Act Expressed. The like Order for Elizabeth River prish

Feby 1665

The Grand Juries p^{r}sentm^{t} to this Co^{rt} The Inhabitants of the Westerne Branch for havinge noe reader according to Act

June 15th, 1666

Ordred that the Westrys of both parishes in this County meet at the Court howse the 14th of July next to consider wth the Court to make such by Lawes as shalbe thought necessary for the County

According to order of Court the 15th of September last past wee have appraised a small pcell of old blacke overworne Clothes lying in the hands of Mr Thomas Bridge belonginge to Mr. Edward Anthony Clerke Decdd to the value of fifty pounds of Tobacco as Test our hands this first of 8ber 1666

George Ashall 00 50
mal Thruston

October 15th 1666

The Difference betweene Mr Adam Thorowgood p^{lt} and Henry Snaile Defend^{t} conc^{r}ninge buildinge a a church tis referred to a Jury

The Juro^{rs} names

Mr William porteene foreman
The Juro^{rs} Verdict

Wee of the Jury in this accon Defendinge Doe Judge it convenient that the said Snail Doe forth wth goe forward wth the worke hee hath begunn wch appeares on the other side and make Use of the Timber on the other Side provided hee make good worke according to his agreem^{t} and what Timber that shall not be found Serviceable at that time through the said Snailes neglect the said Snaile to allow for it to the said Thorowgood what it shalbe judged to be worth by too able workemen. Judgm^{t} is granted by the Court for the Verdict of the

Jury and that Snaile pforme the same and pay Coste of suite als Exer John Taylor and John Ladd are appointed by the Court to view the Timber if occason

County Levy

To Richard Jones mare for Sidr and other Trouble of the Westrys 00400

MINISTERS AND VESTRYMEN, LYNNHAVEN PARISH, PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY, 1723–1804[1]

Ministers

Mr James Tenant November 20th, 1723
Mr Nicholas Jones February 2nd, 1726
Mr Richard Marsden January 6th 1729
Revd Mr Henry Barlow November 14th, 1729
Revd Mr Robt Dickson July 13, 1748
Revd Mr James Simpson May 6, 1785
Revd Mr Anthony Walke July 3, 1788
Revd Mr Cornelius Calvert Junr November 1st, 1800.
Revd Mr George Halson August 11, 1803.

Vestrymen[2]

Col John Ackiss V. June 17, 1772 C. W. Jan 14, 1774
Col. Max[l] Boush C. W. November 20, 1723

[1] The names of the Vestrymen are not given after the year 1804. Legally there has been no connection of the state and Church in Virginia since Virginia became a state, but historically the connection existed until the 24th of January, 1799. Some contend that it existed until May 1804, when the failure of the Court of Appeals to reach a decision, affirmed the decree of Chancellor Wythe in the Manchester Case, that the Glebe Lands might be sold. Robert R Howison in his history of Virginia, Vol. 2 p 205 says It was not until 1840 that an absolute separation of state and Church was effected in Virginia, and his opinion is impliedly accepted by Sanford H Cobb in his "Rise of Religious Liberty in America" p 512. The last of the great powers once held by the Vestry of Lynnhaven Parish, the power to seat people in the parish churches according to their social position, thus making the *Vestry* a *Social Dictator*, was lost in 1803 or 1804, during the rectorship of the Rev. George Halson. The right was resisted and the Vestry was too weak to enforce it.

[2] The dates given are those of the first attendance at the Vestry meeting and not necessarily the dates of election to the office. Vestrymen elected to the office of Church-warden and who were not recorded as having acted as such are not mentioned in this list as having been such.

Mr Chr Borrough V. September 15, 1724
Mr John Bonney V. September 15, 1724
Mr John Bolithoe V. September 15, 1724
Mr John Bonney V. October 5, 1733
Major Maximl Boush V October 5, 1733
Mr Caleb Boush V July 15, 1802
Mr William Boush V. July 15, 1802
Capt Henry Chapman V. November 20, 1723
Mr John Cornick C. W. September 15, 1724
Capt James Condon V March 1, 1739
Capt George Durant Corprew V. November 26, 1776
Mr Joel Cornick V. February 23, 1779
Mr John Cornick V. November 7, 1783 C. W. March 16, 1785
Mr Lemuel Cornick V. November 4, 1791
Mr Corns Calvert Junr V. April 13, 1796
Capt Dennis Dawley V. October 26, 1761 C. W. December 17, 1777.
Col. Dennis Dawley V December 27, 1787 C. W. February 11, 1791
Capt William Ellegood V November 20, 1723
Col. Jacob Ellegood V. October 5, 1733 C. W. August 2, 1736
Col Jacob Ellegood V January 14, 1774
Mr John Gornto V. November 13, 1733
Mr Job Gasking V. October 15, 1739
Mr Thomas Haynes V June 3, 1728
Mr John Hunter V October 15, 1739
Mr John Harper V October 14, 1747
Capt James Henley V March 20, 1780 C. W. October 29, 1784
Mr John Hancock V May 6, 1785 C. W. March 29, 1788
Mr Erasmus Haynes V April 13, 1796 C W April 23, 1803
Mr Nath Hoggard V[3]
Mr William Haynes V April 23, 1803

[3] Was not present at any of the recorded meetings but at a meeting of the Vestry, November 1st, 1800, Mr Anthony Walke, Senr was elected "in the room of Mr Nathl Hoggard, deceased" C. W. stands for Church Warden and V for Vestryman.

Capt John James C. W. February 11, 1791 V. April 13, 1796
Capt George Kempe V June 3, 1728
Capt William Keeling C. W. October 1, 1753 V October 8, 1763
Capt James Kempe V July 25, 1736 C. W. October 1, 1753
Major Adam Keeling Sr V July 15, 1802
Capt Francis Land V November 20, 1723, C. W. June 3, 1728
Mr Francis Land V October 1, 1753
Capt Francis Thorowgood Land V March 12, 1754 C. W. June 8, 1758
Mr Anthony Lawson V June 17, 1772 C W October 18, 1773
Mr Francis Land V March 20, 1780
Mr Thos Lawson V April 13, 1796
Col Edward Moseley V November 20, 1723
Capt John Moseley V November 20, 1723
Major Francis Moseley V August 11, 1733
Major Henry Moore V October 5, 1733
Col Edward Hack Moseley V October 24, 1744 C. W. December 17, 1777
Capt Antho Moseley V October 24, 1744
Col Edward Hack Moseley Jr V. October 10, 1770
Mr Cason Moore V July 3, 1788
Capt James Nimmo V August 11, 1733
Major Nathl Newton V October 15, 1739
Capt William Nimmo V December 13, 1774
Capt Thos Old V October 26, 1761
Mr Tully Robinson V October 9, 1769
Mr William Robinson V November 7, 1783
Mr James Robinson V April 13, 1796 C W February 12, 1803
Mr Charles Sayer V November 20, 1723
Major Henry Spratt V September 29, 1727
Capt Arthur Sayer V. October 13, 1752
Capt Jona Saunders V October 26, 1761
Mr Peter Singleton V November 7, 1783 C, W, March 29, 1788

Mr John Smith V December 3, 1800
Mr Adam Tooly V March 1, 1739
Mr John Thorowgood V July 27, 1785
Capt Robt Vaughan V September 15, 1724
Col Antho Walke V September 15, 1724 C, W. June 3, 1728
Capt Solo White V September 15, 1724
Mr Solo White Jr V June 3, 1728
Capt George Wishart V March 1, 1739
Capt John Whitehurst V October 14, 1740
Major Tho Walke V July 13, 1748 C. W. October 29, 1750
Mr John Whitehead V October 26, 1749
Capt William Woodhouse V October 1, 1753 C. W. June 17, 1772
Col Thos Rens Walker C. W. October 13, 1762 V October 26, 1775
Mr Anthony Walke Jr V November 26, 1776, C W November 17, 1778
Mr William White V November 7, 1783 C W October 29, 1784
Capt Charles Williamson V November 25, 1783 C W March 16, 1785
Mr Thos Walke V December 28, 1786
Major Jonathan Woodhouse V December 27, 1787

---

[1] HARPS AND PIANOS IN PORTSMOUTH IN 1855

There were in Portsmouth, in 1855, 82 harps and pianos, of which number it is probable that not more than three were harps. They were valued at 14,105 dollars, a bare fraction more than 172 dollars each

1—	25—	25
1—	40—	40
9—	50—	450
1—	70—	70
3—	75—	225
9—	100—	900

[1] See The Lower Norfolk County Virginia Antiquary, Volume 2, page 98.

2—	120—	240
2—	125—	250
14—	150—	2100
1—	175—	175
19—	200—	3800
7—	250—	1750
1—	280—	280
10—	300—	3000
2—	400—	800
82		14,105

BILL FOR SEWING

Oct 17, 1835

Miss Hunter

to A Geoffroy

For making a black silk dress and cape	$3
1 White rapper	2.75
1 Do	3.50
1 Muslen dress	2.50
1 Light silk dress and cape	3
1 Walking dress	3.50
	$18–25

Received payment A Geoffroy

[1] LORD DUNMORE AND HIS NEGRO FOLLOWERS

The following are copies of some Morning Returns of Lord Dunmore's [2] *black* banditti, distinguished by their owners surnames, and found by our troops when they took possession of Gwyn's island

WOMEN EMBARKED AT MILL POINT, MAY 21, 1776 ON BOARD THE DUNLUCE

Opened a cask of flour (WK 17)

Mary Williams	Sent to hospital brig same day	Phillis Thorowgood, Sen
Patience Butt, a child		Phillis Thorowgood, Jun
Hannah Williams		Sarah Veal
Jenny Cook	Pleasant Robinson	Alice Everidge

[1] Taken from the Virginia Gazette, August 31, 1776.

[2] John Murray, 4th Earl of Dunmore and last Royal Governor of Virginia, was born in 1732 and died in 1809. The following is from the pen

Esther Willoughby	Penelope Hopkins	Susan Nimmo
Jenny Boush	Elizabeth Williams	Kate Thorowgood
Mary Bradley Brown	Dinah Morris	Elizabeth Willoughby
Hannah Griffin	Elizabeth Kellick	Fanny Moseley
Abby Nimmo	Abby Robinson	Rachel Love
Abby Willoughby	Kate Willoughby	Belinda Edwards
Rose Moseley	Let. Willoughby	Esther Willoughby
Dinah Willoughby	Hannah Heiter	Jenny Boush
Esther Herbert	Jenny Hurt	Nelly M'Clennan } Officers
Lucy Robinson	Mary Willoughby	Phillis Hamilton } Servants
Manda Willoughby	Judith Willoughby	China Ivy
Hannah Parker	Mary Taylor	Dilly Love, alias Freeman
Susanna Savage	Grecian Hopkins	Judith Boush
Grace Thompson	Jenny Willoughby	

MAJOR BYRD'S COMPANY ON BOARD THE DUNMORE, MAY 22, 1776

Max. Villeroy	Jonas Ivy	James Savage
Francis Thorowgood	James Reed	Annaki Whitler
George Thorowgood	Bristol Mitchell	Robert Willoughby
Lawrence Ambler	Jasper Jones	Peter Godwin
Owen Woodhouse	Michael x x x x x	Peter Willoughby
Philip Jones	Samuel Gordon	John Talbot
Arculls Willoughby	Owen Lovatt	Sepper Tinnible
Peter Thorowgood	Max. Boush	Argyle Sawyer
Glasgow Willoughby	Moses Holsture	James Daniel
William Anderson	Davie Nimmo	Scipio Thorowgood
Moody Nimmo	Charles Griffin	Thomas White
Sampson Ellegood	Samuel Gimer	John P Royal, *Corp*

---

of "The Old Burgess" and appeared in the Norfolk and Portsmouth Herald, Friday Morning, July 3, 1818. "It so happened then, you must know, that my Lord and Lady Dunmore, and their family, came to pay a visit to Norfolk; (some time in the year 1774, I think, tho' I won't be sure) and our people turned out to receive 'em in style. Indeed you never saw such a fuss as we made. Our parade on the late visit of our good President, was nothing to it. For then, you know, we were all royalists, all the King's subjects, (tho' we were beginning to feel a little mannish about our rights) and we thought we couldn't do too much to honor our guests. So among other things, we made 'em a grand ball at the old Masons Hall, (which stood where Col Sharp now lives) and all the gentry of our town were there of course. And besides, we had sent off an express to Princess Anne for Col. Moseley, who was reckoned the finest gentleman we had, to come to town with his famous wig and shining buckles, to dance the minuet with my lady—for our poor Mayor, Captain Abyvon, was afraid to venture upon such a thing. And there too we had all the British navy officers, Capt. Montague, and the rest, with their heads powdered as white as they could be. What was best of all, all our pretty girls, far and near, came out to grace the scene." "So, by and by, the fiddles struck up; and

PRESENT AT THE CAMP ON GYWN'S ISLAND, MAY 29, 1776.
MY LORD'S COMPANY

Benj Campbell	Robert Flemming	Norfolk Macki
Navin Parker	James Savage	Robert Wallace
Max. Woodhouse	John Everidge	Neal Robinson
Robert Ellegood	Gabriel Armstead	Daniel Hogwood
Jesse Damerom	Samuel Goodwin	Joseph Tucker
Abel Keeling	Lewis Wells	George Tucker
Mingo Peeding	Robert Tucker	Toby Lawrence
Jesse Keeling	Michael Wallace	Caesar Stuart
Gabriel Minge	Benjamin Longwith	*Serjeants*
Charles Frazer	Africa Corneck	Curry—on bord
William Byrd	Jácob Hawes	Crouch
Philip Harrison	John Stevens	Corpral *Brittain*
Roger Cornicks	Thomas Essex	*30th entered*
Frank Newton	George Bivan	Lewis Paden
Benjamin King	Francis Jackson	Currys Son—
Thomas Rand		

---

there went my Lady Dunmore in the minuet, sailing about the room in her great, fine, hoop-petticoat, (her new fashioned air balloon as I called it) and Col Moseley after her, wig and all. Indeed he did his best to overtake her I believe; but little puss was too cunning for him this time, and kept turning and doubling upon him so often, that she flung him out several times, (at least by his looks, he was on a wrong scent more than once) and he couldn't come near her to save him. Bless her heart, how cleverly she managed her hoop—now this way, now that—every body was delighted. Indeed, we all agreed that she was a lady sure enough, and that we had never seen dancing before—After this our Lord Mayor was obliged to take out Lady Catharine for another minuet. But the poor Captain was laboring hard in a heavy sea all the time, and, I dare say, was glad enough when he got safe moored in his seat. Then Capt Montague took out Lady Susan—and I remember the little jade made a mighty pretty cheese with her hoop. Then came the reels; and here our Norfolk lads and lasses turned in with all their hearts and heels. This was my cue, and I led out my sweetheart, Nancy Wimble, in my best style, resolved to show all the sprigs of nobility what we Buckskins could do. In fact I believe I cut some wonderful capers sure enough—for I heard the young British dogs tittering one side; and I suppose they were laughing at me. However I didn't care a button for 'em myself, and as for Nancy, I am sure she might have danced before the Queen. It is true, she hadn't a hoop then; but she didn't want one to set her off. At least, more besides me thought her quite charming; and even the British gentry allowed that she was pretty enough. Indeed she pleased some of 'em a little too well, as I soon found to my cost. Among the rest, a young Cockney, a marine officer, who was there in his red coat, (of flannel or some such thing) got quite smit with her, and had the impudence to clap the court upon her before my eyes—And there he

My Lord's Company 30th of May entered at Gywn's Island

Robert Scott	Joshua Lawson	Oliver Curl
Joseph Clayton	Sollomon Robinson	

May 31. Returned from Hospital Brig Adonis

John Crocus	Sampson Portsmouth	*Major Byrd's*
Owen Jones	Samuel Fry	do
Henry Drew		do
Quash Ashley	George Woodhouse	*Capt. Mackay*
Tony Parker	} from the fleet	
and 4 more	} flour rum beef	
	5 5 5	

N. B. *June* 1. Capt Mackay's Company - - - 34) names not
On board the Hospital brig Adonis - - 64) mentioned.

TO ELECT VESTRYMEN, 1799.

[1]Notice

All freeholders and housekeepers, who are members of the *Protestant Episcopal Church* in the Parish of Elizabeth River, are requested to attend at the Church in Norfolk Borough on Monday next, (being Easter Monday) for the purpose of choos-

laughed and talked with her about London, the King, and all such nonsense: danced with her every time, and even managed to get her for the country dance, tho' I thought I had engaged her long before. To say the truth, I believe the poor girl hardly knew what she did, she was so flattered and wheedled, and made a fool of by her red coat gallant. Indeed I soon found that she thought him worth two of me: and when she saw my Lady Dun: more call him to her, and tap him on the shoulder with her fan, it was really too much for her heart. In short, I was cut out, and cut down—and stole away from the ball with a flea in my ear. From this time, I saw plainly there was no chance for me. In deed I could never get near her again: for the dashing officer was with her all weathers, and there was very little room between 'em, you see. Then she took to reading novels, and got a new hoop petticoat to make her a Lady, and began to study what she could say when she came to stand before the King" Some years ago the Editor crossed the Atlantic, and the doctor of the ship, a Nova Scotian, asked him if he did not think that the Boston girls caring more for the British officers than they did for the Boston gallants brought on the Revolution. He said he had always read that it was the tax on tea, but that he had seen enough in Halifax to convince him that the officers and the girls and not the tax on the tea were the cause

[1] From the Norfolk Herald, Saturday, March 23, 1799.

ing twelve of the most respectable men, as vestrymen and trustees of Church property, in conformity to the regulations of their Church

Jas Nimmo } Church
[2]Wm White } Wardens

March 23, 1799

MARRIAGES BY REVS FERGUSON & CHEVERS, P. A. CO.

By Richard Ferguson[1]

1816

Aug 19 Evered Hall to Sarah Stone

By Mark Lindsay Chevers[2]

1824

Oct 7 George H Sparrow & Elizh A. H. Haynes

1825

May 10 George M Lovett[3] to Elizh W Cornick[4]
12 John L Keeling & Anne Woodhouse
31 John S Woodhouse & Elizh G Keeling

---

[2] Lay deputy for Elizabeth River parish at the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of Virginia, held in the Capitol in the City of Richmond, from May 5th to May 8th, 1790. James Nimmo died in January 1833 at the age of 78.

[1] Minister M. E. Church

[2] Minister of Lynnhaven Parish

[3] George McIntosh Lovett

[4] Elizabeth Walke Cornick

Vol. 5 Part 2

The Lower Norfolk County Virginia Antiquary

Edward W. James

CONTENTS, No. 5, PART 2.

Marriages Performed by Rev H H Banks.. 37
Books for Sale, 1805 42
Abstracts from Norfolk County Marriage Bonds..... 47
Slave Owners, Princess Anne County, 1820..... 55
Presbyterian Church, Norfolk, 1802 64
Free and Slave, Norfolk County, 1782 67
Carriages in Princess Anne County in 1852..... 71
Boarding School, Norfolk, 1774 72
The Church in Lower Norfolk County 72
Store Bill, 1844..... 75
Number of Watches in Princess Anne County in 1859 75

CONTENTS, No. 5, PART 1.

Princess Anne Marriages..... 1
Norfolk Academy, 1795 4
Free and Slave, Norfolk County, 1782 5
Slave Owners, Princess Anne County, 1830 7
Books for Sale, 1795 17
Abstracts from Norfolk County Marriage Bonds..... 18
Whig and Democrat P A Co., 1853 22
The Founders of the Howard Association, Norfolk, 1855 23
The Church in Lower Norfolk County..... 26
Ministers and Vestrymen, Lynnhaven Parish, 1723-1804 28
Harps and Pianos in Portsmouth in 1855..... 31
Bill for Sewing..... 32
Lord Dunmore and His Negro Followers..... 32
To Elect Vestrymen, 1799 35
Marriages by Revs Ferguson & Chevers..... 36

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, NORFOLK, 1802.

No. 5, Part 2.

THE LOWER NORFOLK COUNTY VIRGINIA ANTIQUARY.

EDITED BY
EDWARD WILSON JAMES.

NEW YORK
PETER SMITH
1951

COPYRIGHTED
BY
EDWARD WILSON JAMES,
1905.
Reprinted, 1951,
By permission of the
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

THE
LOWER NORFOLK COUNTY VIRGINIA ANTIQUARY.

MARRIAGES PERFORMED BY REV H H BANKS[1]

1853

Sept 1 Moses Origin Walker to Sarah J Whitehurst

1854

Jany 5 At the house of Ja^s E Rainy, James E Seneca age 24 single born P. A. Farmer, son of Malachi and Patsy to Lydia Ann Boult, age 17, born Norfolk, daughter of Thomas and Mariah

Feb 21 At the house of E S Smith, W^m R Parsons, age 28, single, born P. A. Farmer, son of Jordan and Mary, to Elizabeth Ann Shipp, age 19, single, born P. A. daughter of Willis and Catharine

May 4 At the house of H H Banks, James S Mills, age 25, single, born P. A. Farmer, Son of Southey Mills, to Margaret Ann Smith, age 28, widow born P. A. daughter of Amsey and Margaret Waterfield

Oct 7 At house of H H Banks, Keeling Whitehurst, age 43, widowed, born P. A. Fishing and oystering, son of James and Amy, to Virginia Smith, age 18, single, born P. A. daughter of Simeon and Keziah

Nov 16 At Wm Braithwaites, Thomas W Keeling, age 21, single, born P. A. Farmer, son of Thomas and

[1] Baptist Minister Princess Anne County

Lovy, to Elizabeth Braithwaite age 17, single, born P. A. daughter of W^{m} and Margaret

1855

Jany 9 Nathan Sherwood, age 53, widower, born P. A. Fisherman, son of Caleb and Sarah, to Polly Rainey, age 29, single, born P. A. daughter of Richard and Amey

March 21 Richard Vaughan, age 32, single, born Gloucester Co., Va., Farmer, son of Beverley and Helveny, to Sarah A Dyer, age 23, single, born P. A. daughter of John and Nancy

April 5 Amos Trotman age 27 single born Gates Co N C Farmer son of Dempsey and Monica to Eliza Fr^{s} Hozier age 24 widow born Northampton Va daughter of Jeremiah and Phoebe Gardner

June 19 James Moses age 20 single born P A Farmer son of W^{m} and Lovey to Lucy Dyer age 22 single born P A daughter W^{m} and Olif Dyer

July 26 William Spruel age 36 widower born Camden Co N C Farmer son of Bailey and Sarah Spruel to Ellen Fox age 20 single born Northampton Va daughter of John D and Priscilla Fox

Aug 2 Joseph May age 52 widowed born P. A. Fisherman son of William and Amy May to Elizabeth Land age 48 widow born P A daughter of Batson and Amy Whitehurst

Nov 21 James Diggs age 29 widowed born P A Farmer son of Edward and Betsey Diggs to Susan A Whitehurst age 20 single born P A daughter of Oden and Elizabeth Whitehurst

" 28 John Ferral age 23 single born Camden Co N C Farmer son of William and Nancy to Mary Fr^{s} Sikes age 28 widow born P A daughter of Nehemiah and Elizabeth Sikes

Dec 20 Littleton W Godfrey age 21 single born Norfolk County Farmer son of W^{m} and Elizabeth Godfrey to Elizabeth C Hunter age 20 single born P A daughter of W^{m} and Mary Ann Hunter

" 29 Joshua S May age 27 single born P A Farmer son of Joseph and Martha May to Margaret E Holmes age 17 single born P A daughter of John and Mary Ann Holmes

1856

Jany 12 Joshua Plummer age 24 single born Town of Andover Massachusetts House Joiner son of Joshua and Hannah and Mary V^{a} Waterfield age 19 born P A daughter of Amzy and Marg^{t} Waterfield

Feb 14 Robert M Shipp age 26 single born P A son of Nehemiah & Betsey Shipp farmer to Frances Lane age 21 single born P A daughter of Willis & Elizabeth Lane

" 18 Benjamin Capps age 30 widowed born P A farmer son David & Jacomine Capps to Nancy Perry age 18 single born P A daughter of Joseph & Ann Perry

April 26 John Carraway age 24 single born P A son of John & Mary Carraway nothing in particular to Martha Mills age 19 single born P A daughter Southey & Betsey Mills

May 1 William H Woodhouse age 34 single born P A works out son Henry M & Nancy Woodhouse to Nancy Newman age 35 widowed born P A daughter Henry & Kizzy Miller

July 6 Murdock McKenzie age 28 single born County of Pector Nova Scotia Son of Alexander & Elizabeth common labourer to Nancy Ann Sherwood age 16 single daughter of Nathan & Sally Sherwood

July 8 William Cavender age 31 widowed born P A son Henry & Frances Cavender farmer to Margaret A Keeling age 22 single born P. A. daughter John & Sarah Keeling

" 22 William Thos Gornto, age 23, single born P. A. son David & Mary Gornto farmer to Priscilla C Petty age 15 single born P A daughter Francis & Elizabeth Petty

1857

May 7 At the House of Chas Kelly Charles Kelly age 26 single born P A son of Smith & Eliza Kelly farmer to Fanny Doudge age 25 single born P A daughter of Tully & Nelly Doudge

" 14 At House of George Rogers James T Simms age 37 widowed born in Albemarle County and a resident of the County son of James & Lucy Simms farmer to Mary B Rogers age 30 single born P A daughter of Ralph & Eliza Rogers

June 4 At house of Henry Burgess Alexander Browne age 36 widowed born P A son of Enoch & Elizabeth Browne farmer to Martha A Burgess age 22 single born P A daughter of James & Molly Burgess

Sept 1 At house of Saml Davis George E Turner age 22 single born Accomac Co Eastern Shore Va son Edward & Mary Turner farmer to Sarah E Davis age 18 single born P A daughter Samuel and Mary Davis

1858

Jany 28 At Geo: Smith's Henry Smith age 24 single born P A son George & Susan Smith farmer & fishing to Mary Absolam age 21 born P A daughter of John W and Amy Absolam

Feb 16 House of A Wilber Henry Knight age 54 widowed born P A son of Moses & Frances Knight farmer to Elizabeth Murden age 35 widowed born P A daughter Thomas & Martha Fleming

May 24 At house of D Hargrove James E Petree age 29 single born P A son of James & Elizth Petree farmer to Mary Brown age 17 single born P A daughter of Nehemiah & Nancy Brown

June 29 At the house of Moses Brown George Smith age 49 widower born P A son of Simeon & Mary Smith farmer to Mary Ann Bonney age 25 single born P A daughter of Andrew & Amy Bonney

Nov 18 William Godfrey age 24 widowed born P. A. son Mathew and Mary Ann Godfrey farmer to Lovey Ann Smith age 16 single born P A daughter George and Martha Smith

Dec 3 Robert M Shipp age 28 widower born P A son Nehemiah & Elizabeth Shipp farmer to Betsey Smith age 22 single born P. A

1859

March 1 Solomon Dyer age 28 single born Norfolk Cty son John & Betsey Dyer Farmer to Ann E Bailey age 18 single born P A daughter Thomas M & Margt Bailey

" 17 John Dyer age 46 widower born P A son Tully and Lovy Dyer Farmer and Mary Parsons age 21 born P A

July 11 Edward Diggs age 60 widower born P A son Edward & Sukey Diggs Farmer and Mary Eliza Frizzle age 18 single born P A

Oct 13 John C Doxey age 22 single born Hydes County Mississippi son John L & Ann E Doxey and Mary E Sanford age 19 single born P A daughter W^{m} & Elizabeth Sanford

Nov 8 John H Overstreet age 35 widower born P A son John and Fanny Overstreet Farmer and Fanny Henderson age 28 widow born P A daughter William & Fanny Haynes

(*To be continued*)

BOOKS FOR SALE

1805

CHEAP READY-MONEY STORE[1]

Petr Fabre,

No 22 Church-Street,

Is constantly supplied with an assortment of English and West-India Goods,

Jewellery, Confectionary, Drugs, Medicines, & co & co

He has for Sale

Stationary Assorted, and Books;

Among which are the following:—

	Vol		Vol
American Senator	3	Angelina	2
Ditto Remembrancer	4	Agnes	3
Ditto Revolution	1	Alexis	1
Athlin & Dunbayne	1	Anecdotes	2
Adelaide de Narbonne	4	Bartons Lectures	1
Apparition	1	Bubble and Squeak	1
Audley Fortescue	2	Bennet's Letters	1
Amusing Companion	1	Bruce's Travels	1
Ahimen Rezin	1	Barnewell	2
Aimes's Narrative	1	Beauties of Nature	1
Adelaide de Sancerre	1	Barlows Writings	1
Ambrose & Eleonora	1	Botanical Harmony	2
Anderson's Narrative	1	Beauties of St Pierre	1
Antoinnette	1	Beggar Boy	4
Almost a Christian	1	Beggar Girl	3
Atlas Minims	1	Bellinda	1
Armenian	2	Brown's Poems	1
Arabian Nights	2	Blossoms of Morality	1
Accusing Spirit	4	Beauties of Cowper	1
Aminated Skeleton	2	Boston View	1
Adv: of a Shilling	1	Beauties of Hervey	1

[1]From Norfolk Gazette And Publick Ledger for Friday Evening, May 10, 1805

	Vol
Book of Martyrs	1
Camilla	3
Calamy's Sermons	1
Collection of Pamphlets	1
Caleb Williams	2
Cooke's Voyages	4
Camilla	5
Clara Howard	1
Cooke's Voyage	2
Clarissa & Grandison	1
Constance & Pulcheria	1
Carvers Travels	1
Catechism of Health	1
Charlottes Letters	1
Columbus, Cortes, and Pizarro	3
Constantia Newville	2
Costegan's Travels	2
Caliph	2
Carolina Berkeley	1
Caroline of Litchfield	1
Christianity Unveiled	1
Coquette	1
Clermont	2
Charlotte	1
Candorcet	1
Clerk's Introduction	1
Constitution	1
Curse of Sentiment	1
Castle of St Donat	1
Castle Rackrent	1
Castle of Enden	1
Cavern of Death	1
Contrast	1
Constant Lovers	1
Davis's Calvary	1
Dunbergers Travels	1
Don Quixote	4
Dorval	1
De Valcourt	1
Death of A Vision	1
Dunn's Poetical Essays	3
Dennie's Letters	1
Devil on Sticks	2
Dambyne	2
Dissertations on Phophecies	1
Democrat	1
Elements of Education	1

	Vol
Essays on Laws and Insurance	1
Experimental Philosophy and Chemistry	1
Edward	2
Edgar Huntley	3
Evelina	2
Emelia Vermont	1
Elements of Morality	2
Excursion to Bethlehem	1
Evans' Essays	1
Freneaus Poems	1
First Love	8
Farmer's Boy	1
Franklin's Works	1
Frederick & Carolina	2
Foss's Journal	1
Family of Ortenberg	4
Family of Holden	2
Fate of Sedley	2
Farriery	1
Female Foundling	4
Fool of Quality	3
Franklin's Life	1
Frugal Housewife	1
Gessner's Ydiles	1
Gentlemen's Magazine	1
Golds Poems	1
Gaudentio di Lucca	1
Gipsey Countesse	4
George Gina	2
Geography	1
Gazetteer of France	3
Goldsmith's History of England	12
Goodwin's Inquirer	1
Gessner's Essays	1
Grasville Abbey	2
Girl of the Mountain	2
Goldsmith's Rome	1
Gentleman's Miscellany	1
Graham's Letters	1
Glebe House	1
Guthries Geography	2
Haunted Palace	2
Hoole's Metastatio	3
Henrietta Princess Royal of England	1
Hervey's Meditations	1

	Vol
History of Louisiana	1
History of England by Hume	12
History of Vermont	1
History of Jacobinism	2
Lord Rivers	1
Leisure Hours	2
Ladies Library	2
Leopold Wartendorf	2
Love & Patriotism	2
Looking Glass	2
Life of Buonaparte	1
Ladies Mirror	1
Low's Poems	1
Life of Christ	2
Life of Franklin	1
Literary Remarks	2
Laws of United States	2
Lackintons Memoirs	1
Ladies Mescellany	2
Life of Gardner	1
Leonard	1
Levi Versus Paine	1
Law of Nature	1
Life of Watts & Doddridge	1
Law of Nations	1
Mackenzies Voyages	1
Mrs Williams Letters	1
Magazine & Review	6
Modern Traveller	4
Macneil's Poem	2
Memoirs of 200	2
Melmoth's Essays	1
Mortimer	1
Mysterious Penitent	2
Montague	1
Memoirs of John Kar	1
Mallet du Pan	1
Moreland Vale	1
Midnight Wedding	1
Mirror	1
Man of Sensibility	2
Moral Tales	3
Monk	2
Masons Monitor	1
Memoirs of Mrs Robinson	1
Mordaunt	2
Minstrel	1

	Vol
Moore's Edward	2
Millennium	1
Memoirs of a Man of Quality	1
Man of the World	1
Mourner	1
Nocturnal Visits	2
Naval Gazetteer	2
New Pilgrim	1
Nurse	1
New Roxana	1
Noetica	1
Nature & Art	1
Negro	2
Ormond	1
Observations on St Paul	1
Otho & Rutha	2
Owen on Redemption	1
Old Nick	1
Old Woman	2
Original Letters	1
Origin of Evil	1
Practical Builder	1
Pamphlets	7
Paradise Lost & Paradise Regained	3
Selected Plays	6
Paines Epitome	1
Polite Lady	1
Perouse's Voyages	2
Perrins Exercises	1
Paul & Virginia	2
Porcupines Works	2
Pocket Atlas	1
Picture of the Times	1
Plain Sense	1
Pitys Gift	1
Political Justice	2
Principles of Eloquence	1
Philosophical Dictionary	1
Priestleys Letters	1
Park's Travels	2
Purvies on Revelation	2
Pious Christian	1
Robisons Proofs	2
Rollins Belles Letters	1
Rights of Women	1
Reuben & Rachel	1

	Vol
Rural Walks	2
Rambler	4
Remarks of Anonymous Tracts	1
Robertsons Indies	2
Rushlight	1
Rollin's Appeal	2
Religious Repository	1
Rosalina of Tracy	1
Roderick Random	2
Runaway	4
Rosamond	1
Religion of Nature	1
Story Teller	1
Suwarrows Campaigns	1
Scottish Legend	4
Step Mother	2
Sailor	2
Smith's Essays	1
Social Companion	1
Steuben's Discipline	1
Solyman & Almena	1
St. Leon	1
Shrine of Bertha	1
Salem Witchcraft	1
Spirit of the Castle	2
Swedish History	1
Select Novels	1
Secret Memoirs	1
Sterne's Sentimental Journey	8
St. Columbia	1
Sham Patriot	1
Spirit of Despotism	1
Staunton's Embassy	2
Thomsons Travels	2
Temple of Apollo	1
Tales of a Parrot	1
Toller on Executors	1
Tales of the Abbey	1
Tales of the Times	1
Travels before the Flood	1
Tale of a Tub	1
Trial of the Earth	2
Three Spaniards	1
Tatem on Tobacco	1
Theodore & Didemus	1
Voyage of Amyses	1
Vendee War	1

	Vol
Voltaires Life	2
Ildegarte	1
Invisible Rambler	2
Infernal Quixote	4
Ivy Castle	2
Idler	2
Italian Nun	1
Impartial Philosopher	1
Instructive Rambles	2
Joan of Ark	2
Justina	4
Jane Talbot	1
Julia De Harcourt	1
Johnsons Dictionary Supplement	1
Jeffersons Notes	1
Jenny	1
Julia	4
Judith	2
Juveneli Library	2
Journal of Moore	2
Jesuits Travels	2
Lusignan	4
Life of Marlbro	1
Looker-on	2
Vagabond	2
Vicar of Lansdown	1
Villars	1
Visit for a Week	1
Vicar of Wakefield	2
Varlow's Husbandry	2
Vision of Columbus	2
Valley of Collares	3
United States Constitution	1
Unsexed Females	1
Wieland	1
Walpole's Anecdotes	2
Winterbotham's History of America with a complete Atlas	5
Windham's Travels	4
Waidorf	1
Wortmans Essays	1
Wolstoncrafts Memoirs	1
Waldeck Abbey	2
Washingtons Letters	2
Websters Dissertations	1
Youngs Essays	1

	Vol
Paradis Perdu & Retrouvé par Milton	3
Rousseau, Supplément aux oeuvres de 1. 1.	3
———, Melanges de	2
———, Pieces & Lettres de	1
———, Confessions & Rêveries de	1
———, Jugé par Rousseau, Dialogue	1
———, Emili par	1
———, Les Politiques de	1
Essais Philosophiques de Locke par M. Coste	1
Dictionaire de Boyer, Francois & Anglois	2
Voltaire, Correspondence generale de	12
———, Melanges Historiques de,	2
———, Litteraires de	3
———, Corneille par	2
———, Contes par	1
———, Vie de	1
———, Poesie de	1
———, Theatre de	9
———, Parlement de Paris par	1
———, De L'empire de Russie	1
———, La Philosophie de, par Newton	1
———, Henriade de	1
———, Siécle de Louis Quinze	1
———, Correspondence avec le roi de Prusse	3
———, Annales de Empire par	1
———, Epitres de	1
———, Faceties par	1
Dictionaire, Abrégé	1
———, Geographique	1
Oeuvres de Chaulieu	1
Histoire Universelle par Bossuet	2
Dialogues Francois & Anglois	3
Histoire Naturelle de homme malade	1
Mêmoires d'un homme de qualitié	1
Gazetier de France	3
Intéret de Nations	1
Oeuvres de Racine	3
L'Odissie	2

	Vol
Aventures de Robinson Crusoe	2
Dictionaire Francois	1
Livres de Contes & parties doubles	1
Grammaire Francaise & Espagnol	1
Lettres de Vaumour	1
L'Histoire Naturelle, en Espanol	16

ABSTRACTS FROM NORFOLK COUNTY MARRIAGE BONDS

1779

Jany	5	Enoch Whitehurst with Chloe Holstead[1]	Enoch Whitehurst
		John Hurt D. C	Robert Burley, mark
"	6	James Ballentine with Sarah Denby	James Ballentine
		John Hurt D C	Richard Grant
"	"	John Smithson with Mary Hartfoot[2]	John Smithson
		John Hurt D. C.	Maximilian Grimes, mark
"	7	John Bell with Biar Shipwash[3]	John Bell
		John Hurt D. C	Willis Shipwash, mark
"	8	Mich[l] Payne with Lydia Nicholson	Mich[l] Payne
		John Hurt D. C	Jonas Herbert
"	21	Edward Whiteus with Mary Lasher	Edward Whiteus
		John Hurt D. C	John Hollowell
Feb	5	John Webb with Mrs Elisabeth Keetón[5]	John Webb
		John Hurt D C	John Wiltham
"	27	John Bivens with Mary Peyton	John Bivens
		John Hurt D. C	John Pool

---

[1] Spinster, daughter of James Holstead
[2] Spinster
[3] Daughter of Ambrose Shipwash
[4] Widow
[5] Widow

March	6	Job Gaskings with Leah Lamount	
			Job Gaskings
		John Hurt D. C	Laban Goffigan
"	11	Jonathan Stokes with Elisabeth Etheridge	
			Jonathan Stokes, mark
		John Hurt D C	Rich^{d} McCoy
"	17	Willoughby Tucker with Margard Culpepper[6]	
			Willoughby Tucker, mark
		John Hurt D. C	John Batchelor, mark
"	25	Ralph Pickett with Mary Hansford[7]	
			Ralph Pickett
		John Hurt D. C	Nathl Burgess
"	31	Nathaniel Burgess Junior with Mary Burgess[8]	
			Nath Burgess, Jun
		John Hurt D. C	Thos Burgess
April	2nd	John Best with Sarah Hobbs	
			John Best
			Thos Best
"	10	Thomas Portlock with Catharine Hartford	
			Thomas Portlock
		John Hurt D. C	Lem^{l} Portlock
"	"	Robert Burley with Mary Holstead	
			Robert Burley, mark
		John Hurt D C	Reuben Wiles
"	21	James Gaskings with Nancey Morris	
			James Gaskings
		Sam Boush	John Morris
"	27	Wm Herbert with Miss Mary Godfrey	
			William Herbert
			Powell Reins
May	8	Cornelius Edwards with Miss Eliz^{s} Herbert	
			Cornelius Edwards
			Thomas Herbert
June	8	Joseph Mead with Mary Pool	
			Joseph Mead
		John Hurt D. C	Robert McCully

[6] Daughter of John Culpepper

[7] Spinster, daughter of Edward Hansford

[8] Spinster, daughter of Nath^{ll} Burgess

June	9	Goldsbery Hackett with Leah Andrews	
			Goldsbery Hackett
		John Hurt D. C	Richard Jarvis, mark
"	"	Collen Hay with Betty Buckley	
			Collen Hay
		John Hurt D. C	William Day, mark
"	17	John Willis with Mary Dunn [9]	
			Jno Willis
		John Hurt D. C	Samuel Tomlinson
"	"	Joshua Miars with Elisabeth Deans	
			Joshua Miars
		John Hurt D. C	William Bailey
July	1	Nathaniel Boush with Mary Tabb [10]	
			Nath[l] Boush
		John Hurt D. C	John Tabb
"	14	John Williams with Hannah Warren[11]	
			John Williams, mark
		John Hurt D. C	William Warren
"	15	William Goodchild with Sarah Childers	
			William Goodchild
		John Hurt D. C	Jno Williamson
Aug	20	Joseph Vesey with Fanny Dameron	
			Joseph Vesey
		John Hurt D. C	Lemuel Langley
Sept	1	W[m] Langley [12] with Peggy Bartee	
		Arthur Boush	Sam[l] Portlock
"	6	Chriss Ross with Mary Marshall	
			Chriss Ross
			Thos T [13] Marshall
"	16	Miles Wright with Elisabeth Deans [14]	
			Miles Wright
		John Hurt D. C	Sam[l] Veale
Oct	1st	Joseph Hodges with Ann M[c]Cloud [15]	
			Joseph Hodges, mark
		John Hurt D. C	William Stroud

[9] Daughter of John Dunn dec'd [10] Spinster

[11] Spinster, daughter of Mary Warren. She was 21 years and 7 months old

[12] The bond was mutilated and William Langley's signature is missing

[13] The T is his mark [14] Widow [15] Spinster

Oct	5	Jn° Quarles with Mary Hudson	
			John Quarles
			John Smith
"	"	Samuel Bartee with Peggy Mason[16]	
			Samuel Bartee
			William Warren
"	10	Richard Maccoy with Elisabeth Etheridge	
			Richard Maccoy
		John Hurt D. C	Willis Maccoy
"	18	Thomas Stelling with Peggy Smith[17]	
			Tho Stelling
		John Hurt D. C	Lionel Baker
"	"	William Ballentine[18] with Hannah Rudder	
		John Hurt D. C	Thomas Jacobs
"	23	Henry Snale with Francis M^c^Cloud	
			Henry Snale's mark
		Arthur Boush	John mcCloud
Nov	2	Willis Denby with Elisabeth Redd	
			Willis Denby
		John Hurt D. C	John Redd, mark
"	5	Samuel Willoughby with Molly Marnex[19]	
			Samuel Willoughby
		Arthur Boush	Thomas Willoughby
"	6	John Pool with Elisabeth Portlock	
			John Pool
			James Leitch
"	8	Elijah Poope with Miss Mary Butt[20]	
			Elijah Poope, mark
		John Hurt D. C	Cartwright C.[21] B. Butt, mark
"	9	James Webb Junr with Mrs Sarah Shields[22]	
			James Webb, Junr
		John Hurt D. C	Willis Langley

[16] Daughter of William Mason

[17] Widow

[18] Bond mutilated and William Ballentine's signature is missing

[19] Daughter of Jemima Marnex, and was born April 6th, 1758.

[20] Spinster

[21] His mark was C. B.

[22] Widow

Nov	9	Willis Langley with Miss Susanna Bruce[23]	
			Willis Langley
		John Hurt D. C	James Webb, Junr
Dec	3	John Jaine with Mrs Mary Hodges[24]	
			John Jaine
			Nathan Bagnall
"	6	George Collins with Sarah Callis	
			George Collins
			Maxy V Grimes
"	28	John Ross with Lydia Price[25]	
			John Ross
		John Hurt D. C	Jno Freeman
"	30	Laban Goffian with Elizabeth Hansford[26]	
			Laban Goffian
		John Hurt D. C	John Hurt
		Charles Odeon with Mrs Martha Davidson	
			Charles Odeon
		Fras Wishart	Caleb Herbert

1780

Jany	5	Joshua Fentress with Mary Cooper[27]	
			Joshua Fentress, mark
		John Hurt D. C	Thomas Hoffler
"	7	Samuel Jones with Martha Godfrey[28]	
			Samuel Jones
		John Hurt D. C	Nathaniel Godfrey
"	29	Thos Grimes with Mary Miars[29]	
			Thos Grimes
		John Hurt D. C	Joshua Miars
Feb	1	John Collins with Mary Ann Edwards[30]	
			John Collins
		John Hurt D. C	Thomas Edwards
"	5	John Peed with Ann Brannon	
			John peed
		John Hurt D. C	John Branan

[23] Spinster, and upwards of 22 years of age.
[24] Widow
[25] Daughter of Thomas Price
[26] Spinster. She was 23 years old
[27] Spinster
[28] Daughter of James Godfrey
[29] Spinster
[30] Spinster

Feb	10	John Grimes with Miss Sally Veale[31]	
			John Grimes
		John Hurt D. C	Demse Veale
April	20	George Dyson with Sarah Hilton	
			Isaac Luke
		John Hurt	George Dyson
"	"	Leven Haos with Elisabeth Blake[32]	
			Leven Haos
		John Hunt D. C	Paul Oweins
"	3	Thomas Baker with Mary Herriter	
			Thos Baker
		John Hurt D. C	Moody Barham
Nov	23	Willis Culpepper with Elizabeth Ellis[33]	
			Willis Culpepper
			Thomas Ellis
Dec	1	Andre[34] Bartee with Nancy Boushell[35]	
			Andre Bartee
			Daniel Cutherell
		1781	
Dec	24	Edmund Allmand and Nancy Smallwood	
			Edmd Allmand
		Alexander Moseley	Caleb Herbert
"	22	Lemuel Roberts and Ann Shore	
			Lem[el] Roberts
		Alex[r] Moseley	Goldsbry Hacket
		1782	
Jany	27	James M[c]Cloud and Frances Case	
			James M[c]Cloud
		Alex Moseley	Henry Snail, mark
Feb	4	John Branan and Mary Walker	
			John Branan
			Paul Watlington
"	8	Thomas Carroll and Elizabeth Nicols	
			Thos Carroll
		Alex[r] Moseley	Susanne Nickols, mark
"	22	W[m] Cooper and Miss Sally Wilder	
			William Cooper
		Alex[r] Moseley Dy Clk	Max[in] Marley

[31] Spinster [32] Widow [33] Spinster [34] Son of John Bartee
[35] Daughter of W[m] Boushell

March	25	John Hall and Nancy McClean	
			John Hall, mark
		Alex Moseley	James Leitch
"	30	Augustine Tabb and Mrs Hannah Phripp	
			Aug: Tabb
			Alexr Moseley
April	17	Wm Crumer and Miss Keziah Peeton	
			William Crumer, mark
			George Shore
"	20	George Shore and Mrs Hannah Volum	
			George Shore
		Alexr Moseley Dy Clk	Thos Sterling
"	24	John Britten and Margant McDurman	
			John Britten
		Alex Moseley	Demse Veil
May	8	Joseph Vesey and Keziah Jones	
			Joseph Vesey
		Alexr Moseley	Lemuel Langley
"	17	John Baxtor and Mary Jones[36]	
			John Baxtor
		Alex Moseley D. Clk	James Leitch
"	18	Wm Millow and Mary Sharp	
			William Millow, mark
		Alex Moseley Dy Clk	Jacob Williams, mark
July	9	James Tatem and Polly Williamson	
			James Tatem
		Alex Moseley Dey Clk	Nathaniel Tatem
"	17	Ludowick Broadie and Miss Mary Whiddon	
			Lk Broadie
		Alex Moseley D. C	Wm Cuningham
Aug	3	Wm Westerhouse with Melia Simmons	
			William Westerhouse
		Alexr Moseley	Arthur Cooper
"	9	Francis Thorowgood and Mary Easter	
			Francis thorowgood
		Alexr Moseley	Malbone Shelton, mark

[36] Daughter of Benjamin Jones

Aug	21	Isaac Luke and Sarah Carbery	
			Isaac Luke
		Alex^{r} Moseley D. C	George Dyson
"	30	Ivy Foreman and Christian Griffin	
			Ivy Foreman
		Alex^{r} Moseley Dy Clk	William Bruce
Sept	5	Willis Barber and Mary Ferebee	
			Willis Barber
		Alex^{r} Moseley	Thos Bressie
"	16	Samuel Westcott and Miss Rody Eastwood	
			Saml Westcott
		Alex^{r} Moseley D^{ey} Clk	Elisha Eastwood
Oct	8	Robert Brough and Miss Betsey Bradley	
			Robt Brough
		Alex Moseley	Paul Proby
"	15	Thomas Nash Jr and Elizabeth Herbert	
			Thos Nash Jr
		Alex^{r} Moseley	Andrew Carson
"	30	Wm Porter and Miss Elizabeth Luke[37]	
			Wm Porter
		Alex^{r} Moseley D^{y} Clk	Paul Dale Luke
Nov	21	Christopher Snail and Fanny McCloud	
			Christopher Snail
		Alex Moseley D^{y} Clk	James McCloud
"	"	Arthur Cooper and Mary Gordon	
			Arthur Cooper
		Alexander Moseley Dy Clk	John Thomas
"	30	John Williams and Miss Peggy Jones[38]	
			John Williams, mark
		Alex^{r} Moseley Dy Clk	J James Jones

[37] Alexandrew Mosley Esqur Norfolk. Sir Portsmouth 29 of octobr 1782 this are to informe you that the Barer hereof Mr William Porter has my free Consent to take out a Marage Licens to be Joind in the holy State of matremony to my Daughter Elizabeth and this Shall undamnefie you for granting the Same as Witness my hand Isaac Luke

[38] This to Sertefie that Iy David Kilgour Gardent for Marget Jons Now ounder Eige Douth her agree thet Marget Jons Should be Jouned In Uedloack with John Williams agribal to boath partes To uich Iy hath Set may hand and Sel the therteth day of November 1782

David Kilgour

Dec	9	Jeremiah Cherry and Mary Owens	
			Jeremiah Cherry
		Alex^{r} Moseley Dy Clk	Wm Owens, mark
"	21	Wm Walke and Mary Calvert	
			William Walke[39]
		Alex^{r} Moseley Dy Clk	Anthony Walke
"	"	George Reardon and Miss Ann Walker	
			Geo Reardon
		Alex^{r} Moseley	John Branan
"	24	James Wilkens and Mary Grimes	
			James Wilkens
		Alexander Moseley	William Wilkins
"	20	George Reveley and Martha Lakeland	
			G Reveley
		Alexander Moseley D^{ey} Clk	Richd Jarves, mark
"		John Whitehead and Ann Corpew	
			John Whitehead[40]
		Alexander Moseley Dy Clk	G D Corprew

SLAVE OWNERS, PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY

1820

At a Court held for the County of Princess Anne the third day of July 1820

Present Jesse Morris Sr Nathan Whitehurst John Munden & Wm Holt } Gentlemen Justices

John Woodhouse and Richard Davis produced their accounte which were "examined and allowed by the Court & Ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment"

---

[39] Princess Anne Decr 2th 1782

Dear Brother,

As my son Billy has made Choice of me for his Gardian, and now waits on you for his Licence to Marry Miss Calvart to which I give my Consent. Please give my love to Mrs Moseley & the Children, and remain Dear Brother

your affect Sister

Mary Walke

To Mr Alexander Moseley at Norfolk

[40] John Whitehead Jr

	S	C
John Absalom	3	
Samuel Ailcock	1	
Cornelius Austin	3	
Jonathan Ackiss	1	
Thomas Atwood	4.	60
Edward Atwood	2	
Harper Ackiss	3.	150
Francis Ackiss Jr	1	
Francis Ackiss Sr	3	
Elizabeth Ackiss	1	
John Bonny [1]	2	
William Bonny [2]	1	
Jno Bonny [3]	1	40
Henry Bonny	4	
Jordan Berry		30
Jno Bonny [4]	2	
Noah Brock	4	40
Mary Brown	2	35
Ann Brock	5	
Samuel Brown Sr	5.	120
Sarah Brown	2.	30
Jno Boult	3	
Sarah Boult	1	30
Henry Boult	2	
Frances Brown	1	
George Butt	5	50
James W Brown	1	80
Jonathan Bonny [5]	2	60
Benjamin Barnes		30
Nancy Barnes	2	35
Sarah Brock	1	30
Bonny Barnes	1	
Samuel Bonny	1	50
Jesse Brown	1	
Jno Bright	3	
Jno W Bonny	1	
William Bright	3	
James Bonny	2	25
Charles Barnes	2	
Joshua Barnes	1	
Jno Brock	3	50
Elizabeth Brock	2	
Richard Bonny	2	50

	S	C
Cornelius Brock	3.	45
Oney Brock	2.	40
Julia Brown	1 [6]	
Jonathan Bonny	4.	40
Thomas Brock	2	
Cary Butt	1.	40
William Bryant	2,	185
Charles H. Burgess	2	t 50
Anthony Butt	1	t 20
John Burgess	1	t 50
John Banks Sr	2	t 30
John Banks Jr	1	
Martha Brown	1	
David Butt	4	t 50
John Brown [7]	1	
Lott Bailey	1	
Joseph Benthall	2	t 25
Jeremiah Butt	1	
Polley Berry	1	
Catharine Butt	1	
William C. Borroughs	6	200
William Boush	12	t 150
do		c 150
Fanney Benthall	4	t 45
William Bishop	7	t 50
Robert Benthall	4	
Anthony Barnes	2	
James Burgess	1	
Francis Barnes	3	
Travy Burroughs	1	
Mary Brock	3	
John Bonney [8]	4	
Ann Banks	2	t 50
James Bryant	1	
John J Burroughs	2	t 80
William Brock [9]	3	
Jane Collins	4	
Cornelius Calvert	2	
Margarett Calvert	6	
Henry Cornick Sr	9	t 20
Frances Cornick		t 75
William Corbell	1	t 25
John Care	3	

[1] Son of Jno [2] Son of Ed [3] Son of Ann
[4] Son of Jno [5] Son of Jno [6] Widow of Ed
[7] Son of Jno [8] Son of Moses [9] Son of Henry

	S	C
William B Cornick	12	t 60
Joel Cornick	4	
Thomas Cornick	7	
John Cornick	13	t 60
Stephen Cason	1	
William Cason	2	
Whitington Cox	5	t 30
John Cannon	2	
Mary Capps	1	
Mary Cavender	1	
Henry Cornick Sr	2	
John Cox [10]	1	
Lemuel Cornick	13	t 50
do		t 50
do		150
James Collins	1	
Jeremiah Cain	1	
Benjamin Cason	1	t 40
Nathaniel Cocke	11	
Joseph Cason	1	
Jno Cason	2	30
Henry Capps Sr	1	150
Henry Capps Jr	1	35
Batson Cason		30
William Capps		30
David Capps Sr	1	
Jno Cumberfoot	1	
James Corbell	1	30
Joshua Cannon	1	
Mary Cason	1	
Leck Creekmore	1	
Southall Corbett	1	
Jacamine Cason	1.	50
William Cox	1.	30
Erasmus Capps	2	
Mary Ann Capps	1	30
Jno Crafts	1	45
Kader Cason	1	
Averilla Capps	3	30
Enoch Capps [11]	1	
Moses Capps Sr	1	
Solomon Cason	3	50
Jesse Capps Sr		25
Enoch Capps [12]		30
Timothy Capps	1	

	S	C
Jemima Cox	1	30
Mary Cox	1	
Caleb Capps [13]	1	
Solomon Capps [14]		25
David Dawley	1	25
Mary Dawley	1	30
Jesse Dawley	2	
Reuben Doudge	1	
Solomon Dyer	2	
Willoughby Dyer	2	30
William B. Dey		60
Daniel Doudge	1	
William Davis	4	
Batson Dyer	2	30
Robert Dudley Sr	1	
Jno Dyer	1	
Mitchell Doudge	1	
Sarah Dawley	1	
Batson Doudge	1	30
Willoughby Doudge	1	50
Reuben Doudge Sr	1.	
Francis Doudge	1	30
Fanny Dey	2	
John Dey		40
James Dyer		30
Reuben B Doudge	2	
Gideon Dawley	2.	30
William Doudge	2	
Robert Dudley Jr	4	
Richard Davis	5	
Daniel Dorney	4	
Horatio Davis	5	t 50
Henry A Dalby	3	t 25
William Dyer	1	
John H Drury	6	t 100
Ezekiel Davis	2	
Samuel Dickerson	1	
William Dennis	1	
James Etheridge	4	
William Etheridge [15]	2	
David Edmonds	1	
John W Edmonds	1	
William Etheridge	2	t 50
Ezekiel Ewell	3	
John Ewell	4	

[10] Son of George
[11] Son of Obed
[12] Son of Jno
[13] Son of David
[14] Son of Dennis
[15] Son of Chrs

	S	C
Sarah G Elligood	4	
William Etheridge[16]	4	t 25
James Ewell	1	
Edward W Ewell	5	
Richard Eaton		30
James Eaton		45
Henry Edwards	1	
Jno Flanagan	1	
Ann Fentress	2	
Major Fentress	3	
Thomas Fentress	1	
William Fentress	1[17]	
Moses Fentress Sr	8	40
William Fentress[18]	4.	175
Israel Fisher	2.	40
Malachi Fentress	7	
Jno Fentress	1	
Lemuel Fentress Jr	1	
Jno Fountain		35
Zachariah G Fentress	1.	
Lem Fentress Sr	1	
Jno Fentress F. B.[19]	3	
Jesse R Fentress	2	
Edward Fentress	1	t 60
John Fleming		t 30
John Forrest	7	t 100
Tuder Frith	8	t 50
Betty Fuller[20] F. B.	1	
Charles Griggs	3	
William Griggs	1	t 75
William Godfrey	1	
Gershon Galusha	3	
Joseph Gray	6	
William Godfrey	4	
Joel Gammon	4	t 50
Francis H Gasking	1	
Reuben Gornto	7	t 80
Margarett Gasking	5	t 75
Molley Goor	4	
Nancy Gaskings	7	t 50
Margarett Gornto	3	
Arthur Gornto	1	30
Jno Garrison	2	

	S	C
William Gornto	1	
James Gornto	1	
Thomas Grisham	3	40
Joel Gisbon	1	30
Caleb Gordan	1	
William Grimstead	1	
Daniel Grimstead	1	
Thomas Grimstead	1	
Jno Gornto[21]	1	35
William Hill	1	
Thomas Harrison	3	60
James Harrison	2	40
Moses Henley	1	
Charles Hartley	2	
Thomas Henly[22]	1	
James Henley	6.	175
Samuel Hill	1	
Jno W Hays	8.	250
Thomas Henley[23]	2	
James Huddlestone		35
William Hood	2	100
Jno Harrison	2	30
Charles Henley	1	30
Frances Henley	4	
Luke Hill	2	30
Nancy Hudgen	2	
William Holt	14.	210
Jacob Hunter	4	t 70
Simon Hancock	7	
George T Hall	4	
James Heath Jr	1	
Martha Hunter	1	
Joshua Hopkins	10	t 50
John Holmes	1	
Henry Holmes	1	
Arthur Harvey	2	t 30
William Hudgins	1	
Jonathan Hopkins	26	t 75
Frances Hunter	9	
Josiah W Hunter[24]	13	t 30
James Haynes	12	
John Haynes[25] L. C.	2	
John Henderson	6	t 40

[16] Son of Enos
[17] B. W. Black Water
[18] Son of Joshua
[19] Free Black
[20] Free Black. Owned her son Bill
[21] Son of Wm
[22] Son of Cornelius
[23] Son of Chs
[24] Josiah Wilson Hunter
[25] L. C. Little Creek

	S	C		S	C
Robert Henley [26]	10		Cornelius Lewis	1	
Everard Hall	18	t 90	William Land [37]	1	
do		C 150	Joshua Land	1	
Thurmer Hoggard	14	t 100	Henry Land	1	
do		t 70	Willoughby Land	5	
John Hancock	7		Langley Land	8.	45
William Haynes	5	t 70	Lancester Lovett	6,	50
Thomas P Howle	4		Thomas Lovett	1	
Jesse Ives	6	50	Elizabeth Land	2	
Bartlett Ives	4		Joshua Lovett	1	
Sally Ives	3	30	Batson B Land	1	
Daniel Jobson		100	James Lovett	3	
Thomas W James [27]	7	50	Andrew Land	4.	60
Elizabeth James	4		William Land	9.	50
Joshua James [28]	7		Joshua Lawrence	2	
Horatio James	2		Jno Lewis	2,	45
Emperor James	4	40	Daniel Lovett	1.	40
William Jobson	2		Joel Land	1	
Dinah James	1	35	Elizabeth Lovett	3.	40
Henry James	1		Enoch Land	3	
Johnson N James	1		Jeremiah Land	2	
Pembroke James [29]	4	50	Kezia Land	1	
Betty James	3	50	Major Land	1	
William Jones	3		Lydia Land	2	
James Johnston	5		Frankey Lewis	4	30
Joshua James Sr	8	t 50	Richard H L Lawson	7	250
Frances James [30]	7	t 75	John Lester est	7	t 50
John Keeling [31]	2	t 25	Peter Land Junr	5	
Nathaniel Keeling	1		Thomas Lovitt	3	
Thomas H Keeling	2		George Lewis [38] F. B.	1	
Adam Keeling	9		Amy Lovitt	5	t 50
William Keeling [32]	4	t 25	Ree Land	15	t 100
John T Keeling	11		Caleb Land	4	t 60
Henry Keeling [33]	12	t 100	Mary Lovitt	5	
do		t 100	Hillary Land	10	t 75
John Keeling [34]	5		John Lee	1	
Henry Keeling [35]	1		Peter Land Sr	12	t 50
Abel Kellam	3		Henry Lamount	4	t 100
William T Keeling	8		Lancaster Lovitt Jr	2	
Margarett Kerr	1		John Lane	1	t 15
Thomas Keeling [36]	1		Horatio Land	1	
John K Kays	5.	30	John Moseley	5	
Nancy Lewis	1		Bagwell Moore	1	

[26] Norfolk [27] Thomas Woodhouse James [28] Son of Wm
[29] Widow of Captain John James [30] Widow of Joshua [31] Son of Wm
[32] Son of Wm [33] Son of Thos [34] Son of Jacob [35] Parson
[36] Son of Wm [37] Son of Joshua [38] Free Black

	S	C
Moses Murden	4	
Simon Murden	1	t 60
Willis B M'Coy	2	
Burwell B Moseley [39]	12	
William M'Coy	6	
Christopher W Moseley	6	
Amy Moseley	6	t 100
James M'Alpine	13	t 40
do		300
William Matthias	4	t 30
Isaac Murray	11	t 30
David S Murray	15	
John Mills	2	
Nathaniel Mears	2	
Elizabeth Matthias	2	
Henry Mackie	6	
Frances Moore	3	
George M'Intosh [40]	7	
Charles Moseley	3	
Dennis Moseley	4	t 150
Thomas Murray	1	
William Moseley [41]	3	
James Murray [42]	3	
Frances Moseley	3	t 40
Tully Moore	1	
Jno Morrisett	3	30
Moses M'Clalen	2	50
James Moore [43]	1	35
Jno Malbone	1	
Abner Malbone	1	30
Joshua M'Clalen	3	
William McClalen	2.	30
James McClalen	3	
William C Maning	2	
Adam Murden	1	
David Morriss	1	60
Jesse Morriss Jr	2	
Lemuel Malbone	3	
Nathan Munden	4	25
Daniel Murden	1	
Elizabeth Moore	2	30
Jno Murden	4	30
James Murden	2	35
Jno Munden	3	35
Jesse Morriss Sr	8.	80

	S	C
Malachi Moore	2.	30
Joel Morriss	1	
Joel Morriss	1	
Jonathan Morrissett	1	
Frances Moore	2	
Henry Moore	2	
Philip Malbone	2	50
James D Moseley	5	75
Fanny Nimmo	1	
James Nimmo Jr	7	t 150
George Norriss	9	t 50
do		t 50
Nathaniel Nicholas	8	
James Norriss	6	t 25
William Norriss	2	
John Nevison [44]	22	
William T Nimmo	8	
James Nimmo [45]	4	
Elizabeth Nimmo	6	
James A Nimmo	3	
John Overstreet	6	t 50
do		t 50
William Otley	2	
Elizabeth Otley	3	
John T Otley	4	
Edward Old	1	
Frederick Old	3	
Jesse Old	1	
Kader Old	3	50
Tully Philips	5	
Horatio Parsons	3	
David Powers	1	
Peggy Petty	2	30
Kiteley Philips	6	
Labin Pettett	1	
Henry Petty	1	
Mary Petty	2	
Matthew Pallett Jr	3.	
John L Pebwortt	1	
Joseph Powers	1	
Reubin Pebworth	3	
Henry Pebworth	1	
James Petree [46] E Shore	2	
Martha Petty	3	
Lydia Petty	6	t 50

[39] Norfo (Norfolk) [40] Norfolk [41] Norfolk [42] Little Creek
[43] Son of Cason [44] Norfo (Norfolk) [45] Norfolk [46] Eastern Shore

	S	C
John Pallett	4	
William B Pebworth	2	t 50
Lemuel Peade	3	
Richard Pebworth	1	
Tulley Peade [47] F. B.	1	
Ralph Rogers	7	t 100
John Robinson	1	
John Rose	2	
Jonathan Roberts	1	
James Robinson	4	
Malachi Rainey		30
William Randolph	1	
Bennett Randolph	2	
Mary Rainey	1	
William Rainey	3,	25
David Riggs	3.	40
Reubin Shipp	4.	t 50
Josiah Stephens		t 25
George Scott	2	
William Shipp	2	
Mary Stone	5	
Edward Seymour [48]	3	
John Smith [49]	2	
Henry Sparrow	2	t 50
do		t 50
Wesley Smith	1	
William Stone	18	t 125
Henry Smaw	2	
William Smaw	2	
William Salmons		t 10
Thomas Shepherd	1	
John Seaton	1	
John Stone [50]	7	
Isaac Smith	1	
Amy Stone	5	t 50
Charity Smith	1	
Henry Styron	3	
Erasmus Smith est	3	t 70
Polley Sayer & Mrs Foster	4	
James Scarff	1	
Hillary Snail	1	
Dangerfield Stark	6	C 50
John B Smith	7	
Daniel Stone [51]	2	

	S	C
George Smith	1	
Jno Shipp	5	
Malachi Stiron	4	40
William Simmons	1	
Jno C Simmons	1	
David Suggs	1	
Jno Simmons [52]	2	
Ivy Soarey	1	
Nathaniel Soarey	5	50
Robert Stiron	1	100
James Spratt	3	
Jno Shipp [53]	3	50
Jno S Stone	2	50
Hillary Shipp	3	
Sally Shepherd	1	
Jacob Simmons	3	
Jno Shepherd	12	125
Lemuel Stone	1	
Eustace Stripes	2	
William Seneca	1	
James Stokes	1	
Henry Turner	4	35
John Thorowgood	10	t 50
Henry Trower	5	
William Truss	14	t 50
Arthur Taylor [54]	8	
William C Veale	11	C 150
Jacob Valentine	11	200
Priscilla Vileroy	3	t 25
William Vangover	3	t 30
George Veale	9	
James B Vaughan	10	t 75
Caleb Vangover	5	30
Thomas Wilkins	3	
Josiah Williamson	1	
William Whitehurst [55]	5	
Isaac Widgeon	4	
Patsey William	1	
Jonathan Williamson	1	t 25
Charles Williamson [56]	1	
Anne Walke	8	
John Ward [57]	1	
Lemuel Williamson Sr	2	
Christopher Whitehurst	3	

[47] Free Black [48] Norfolk [49] Son of D [50] Norfolk [51] Norfolk
[52] B. W. Black Water [53] Son of Wm [54] Norfolk
[55] Son of Jona [56] Son of Leml [57] Kemps

	S	C
Charles H Williams	3	t 80
Joshua Williamson	2	
William Williams	5	
Chinea Wiles	1	
Anthony Walke[58]	11	t 80
do		C 300
Hillary Williamson	1	
Cloe Williamson	1	t 30
Thomas Ward	2	
David M Walke	5	
Dudley Whitehead	2	t 50
Thomas Williamson[59]	12	
William Wilkins Sr	2	
Henry D Whitehurst	1	
Mary Warren[60]	3	
William B Wilkins	3	
Frances Whitehurst	1	
Edward Wilson	15	t 50
Robert Waterson	1	
Frances Wells est	6	
Moses Williams	1	t 25
Edwin Walke	10	200
Elizabeth Weeks	8	t 50
James Williamson[61]	1	
William D Woodhouse	15	t 75
Holt Wilson[62]	18	
Nancy Walke	1	
Peter Whitehurst	2	
Jacob Williamson	2	
William Walke[63]	2	
Gideon Ward	1	20
David Watters	3	100
William Williams[64]	2	
Willo Whitehurst[65]	2	30
Caleb Ward	2	50
William West Sr	6	100
George Whitehurst	1	20
Tully Williamson	1	
Jno Woodhouse Sr	9	
James Wickings	6	40
Jno Ward	1	
Thomas Ward	1	

	S	C
Tully Whitehurst[66]	1	40
Richard Whitehurst		30
Henry Woodhouse	3	
Thomas Woodhouse	1	
Jonat^{n} Woodhouse Jr	2	
Thomas Wright	4	
Nancy Wright	2	
Joshua Whitehurst[67]		25
Jno Whitehurst[68]		30
Nathan Whitehurst	1.	50
Tully Williamson	2	
Dempsey Whitehurst		40
Charles Whitehurst	2	20
James G Williamson	2	30
Robert Ward	4	75
William Williams[69]	2	
James Williams[70]	3	30
Letitia Woodard	4	30
Jno Woodard	4	
Daniel Whitehurst	10	150
Hillary Whitehurst		40
Daniel Whitehurst Jr		25
Jno Whitehurst[71]	1	40
Jeremiah Woodhouse	2.	25
Francis Williamson	2.	30
Malachi Williamson	1.	50
William Whitehurst	4.	50
Obed Whitehurst	2,	50
Batson Whitehurst	3	
Margaret Woodhouse	3	
Willoughby West Sr	2	
Willoughby West Jr	3	
Joshua Wright[72]	3	
John West	2	
Patsey Williamson	1	
Wm R Wickings	2	
Ann Woodhouse	1	
Francis Wright	1	
Jonathan Whitehead	1	
Nathl West	7	
Jonathan Woodhouse Sr	4	50

[58] Of A [59] Norfolk [60] Little Creek [61] Son of Leml [62] Portsmouth [63] Norfolk [64] K. I. (Knotts Island) [65] Son of Jno [66] A. B. (Ashbys Bridge) [67] Son of Batson [68] Son of Ja^{s} [69] B. W. (Black Water) [70] Son of Saml [71] Son of Chs [72] Son of Jeremy. T stands for two wheel carriage and C for Carry all. In the district of John Woodhouse they were summed up as Phaetons Stage Waggons &c.

There were in the County in 1820, 572 owners of 1919 slaves above twelve years of age each, a fraction more than $3\frac{1}{3}$ per owner.

205	owned	1	each	205
115	"	2	"	230
74	"	3	"	222
54	"	4	"	216
28	"	5	"	140
21	"	6	"	126
19	"	7	"	133
12	"	8	"	96
7	"	9	"	63
7	"	10	"	70
6	"	11	"	66
8	"	12	"	96
4	"	13	"	52
3	"	14	"	42
4	"	15	"	60
3	"	18	"	54
1	"	22	"	22
1	"	26	"	26
572				1919

There were in the same year 251 carriages in the County valued at $14,765, a fraction more than $58.82 per carriage.

1	valued	at	$10		$10
1	"	"	15		15
5	"	"	20	each	100
20	"	"	25	"	500
55	"	"	30	"	1650
11	"	"	35	"	385
24	"	"	40	"	960
6	"	"	45	"	270
58	"	"	50	"	2900
11	"	"	60	"	660
4	"	"	70	"	280
10	"	"	75	"	750
6	"	"	80	"	480

1	valued	at	$90		$90
14	"	"	100	each	1400
1	"	"	120		120
2	"	"	125	"	250
10	"	"	150	"	1500
2	"	"	175	"	350
1	"	"	185		185
3	"	"	200	"	600
1	"	"	210		210
2	"	"	250	"	500
2	"	"	300	"	600
251					14,765

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, NORFOLK,[1]

1802

Proposals for building by Subscription a Presbyterian Church in the Borough of Norfolk on such a spot and such a manner as a Majority of the subscribers may determine

1st The whole shall consist of one Hundred shares of a Hundred Dollars each

2nd Any person or persons may subscribe for any number of whole shares but no part of a share merely is to be disposed of separately

3rd As soon as the Thirty subscribers are obtained a meeting of them shall be called to make such rules & regulations as may be judged proper

4th A Committee shall be appointed to purchase the Lot & prepare plans to be laid before the subscribers as soon as possible

[1] "At its session in Philadelphia, in May, 1801, the General Assembly appointed Rev Messrs Logan and Grigsby missionaries, for two months, to itinerate through the lower parts of Virginia. Under this appointment, Rev. Benjamin Grigsby, then a member of the Lexington Presbytery, visited the Borough of Norfolk, and preaching to the satisfaction of the people, he was unanimously invited to remain as pastor" "Early in the year 1800, the enterprise of erecting a Presbyterian Church building in Norfolk was inaugurated, and a subscription of the money needed for that purpose secured, the subscribers holding their first recorded meeting April 15, of that year"

5th When the building is finished the pews shall be sold at public auction subject to a yearly rent for a Clergymans salary and the sales of the pews shall as far as possible reimburse the subscribers In pursuance of the above proposals We the subscribers agree to take the number of shares affixed to our names

Thomas Newton	1	Alexr Wilson	1	John Southgate	1
William Pennock	1	William Johnston	1	Robert Boush	1
Moses Myers	1	Tildsly Graham	1	Arthur Taylor	1
Alexander Cowan	1	John Hamilton	2	Obed Twiford & John	
James Caton	1	Robert Dickson for		Parker	1
Samuel Kerr	1	J Brown	1	Robert Maitland	1
Tristrim Butler	1	John Dudgeon	1	Angus Martin	1
James Christie	1½	James Thomson	1	David Pierce	
Phinehas Dana	3	George McIntosh	1	Horman & Burke	1
Martin Fisk	1	William Cuthbert	1	Michael Corran	1
Thomas Allan	1	Charles Young	3	John Stratton	1
Luke Wheeler	1	George Carson	1	Wm J Richardson	1
Robert Keele	1	John Brown	1	Alexr Clark	1

"The church then erected was of brick, is still standing, and cost a little over $12000, all of which was subscribed by persons living in Norfolk, or its immediate vicinity, and who expected to use the church, as the amount subscribed was to be allowed them in their purchase of pews when the building was completed. This $12000 was not subscribed in large sums by a few rich men. The number of subscribers was eighty seven; the largest subscription was $300, the smallest $25, but most of the subscriptions were of $100 each." "The money needed for building this church was all subscribed, and the building itself begun, more than a year before Mr Grigsby came to Norfolk in 1801" "In 1801, the General Assembly at Philadelphia appointed Rev. Benjamin Grigsby to itinerate through the lower parts of Virginia By invitation of the church in the borough of Norfolk, of which church John McPhail and William R McKinder were ruling elders, he became identified with its work, and during the years 1802–3 succeeded in having a building erected at a cost of $12,000. This building still stands, corner of Bank and Charlotte streets" In 1814 the church which had hitherto been independent, was received under the care of East Hanover Presbytery by a committee of which Rev John H Rice, D. D., was chairman. The number of communicants at this time was forty three" "In the year 1840, the congregation which now numbered one hundred and twenty two communicants, removed to the new building which had been erected on Church street. From sketches in The Church on the Elizabeth River by Revs G D Armstrong, D. D., L L. D., and E B McCluer. The foregoing information is derived from a book the property of the Presbyterian Church, for the use of which the Editor is indebted to the courtesy of Mrs Lucretia N Armstrong and her daughter Mrs Robert E De Jarnette

Hugh McPherson	2
William Dick	2
Robert Gibson	1
Chris Fry	1½
Benjn Payne	1
John M Phail	1
Eli Vickery	1
Andrew Martin	1
Joseph Canby	1
Adam Lindsay	1
William Rogers	1
John Randall	1
James Allason	1
Thomas Blanchard	1
Josiah Hodges	1
Dudley Woodworth	1
Wm & Christ Raincock	1
John Cowper & Comy	1
David Patterson	2
Finlay Ferguson	2
James Donaldson & Co	2
John Frost	1
Warren Ashley	1
William Vaughan	1
Wm Davies	1
N Maign	1
George Wilson & Wm Hartshorne	1
H Allmand	1
Burke & Roan	1
James Gardner	1
John K Read	1
Blyth & Hathaway	1
Rose Owens	1
George Finch	1
Nathl Cooper	1
Robert Brough	1
W Mackinder	1
Jacob Shuster	1
James Nimmo	1
Francis S. Taylor	1
John Taylor	1
A Maclure	1
James Douglass	1
Danl McPherson	1
John Henderson	1
Joseph Hays	1
John Mitchel	1
Charles Rogers	1
Jannet Patterson	1
Conway Whittle	1
James Paul & L Dorsey	1
Betsey McPherson	1
Tho Seaman	1
Henry Benbridge	1
Drummon & Bowden	1
Edward Mirick	1
Stephen Harris	1
J Howat & R Dykes	1

Purchasers of Pews in the Presbyterian Church

	No
Alexander Cowan	40
Wm B Lamb	38
Tristram Butler	16
James Christie	12
Phinehas Dana	32
Martin Fisk	10
Thomas Allan	43
Robert Keele & G Finch	28
Hugh McPherson	33
Robert Gibson	35
Christopher Fry	18
Benj T Payne	44
Eli Vickery	8
Adam Lindsay	39
Wm Rogers & Jas Canby	29
David Patterson	64
Finlay Ferguson	3
Alexander Wilson	19
Donaldson, Thorburn & Co	20
Willm Johnston	68
Tildsley Graham	22
John Hamilton	34
James Brown	2
John Dudgeon	23
George Mc Intosh	51
Willm Cox	41
Robert Brough	73
Wm K McKinder	5
Jacob Shuster & D Pearce	30
Michael Corran	9
Alexander Clark	57
Joseph Hayes	17
Stephen Harris	7
John Warren	36
Angus Martin	24
James Douglas	4
Daniel McPherson	13
Willm Cuthbert	42
Charles Young	15
Nathan Macgill	31
Edward Mirick	11
Willm Dick	60
John Proudfit	14
Fras S Taylor	21
Alexander Maclure	25
John Southgate	52
Conway Whittle	27
Richd Drummond	45
James Howat	74
John Taylor	6
Jacob T Wood	50
Jesse Newcomb	79

We the Subscribers agree to give Twenty Dollars towards finishing the Presbyterian Church

Theo Armistead
tho Nivern
J Herron
Richd Blow
Richd Taylor
Edwd Johnston
Daniel Stone
Jno Davidson
Hance Baker
James Ashley
Paul Proby
David Pearce
George Parker
Robt Poole
Francis Butt
John Williamson

FREE AND SLAVE, NORFOLK COUNTY, 1782.

A List of Families in Norfolk County St brides Parish Taken by William Hall the 26th Sepr 1782

	W	B		W	B
Agness Ales	9		Letitia Bartee	5	3
Bennett Armstrong	13	7	Mordacai Ballance	8	
Jno Butt	3	1	Benjamin Butt	7	3
Henry Ballance	2		Mary Booth	4	
Ann Bradley	3		Hannah Butt	5	
Moses Ballance	4	1	Capt William Bressie	4	11
Elisabeth Ballance	2	1	Nathaniel Butt	11	2
Nathaniel Butt Jr	9	5	James Bailey	4	
Josiah Butt	3	6	John Baxter	4	
Robert Butt	7	13	Willis Ball	6	
Ann Butt[1]	7	5	Capt William Bushell	9	9
John Bulley	5		Malachi Butt	6	6
William Bright	5	1	Samuel Butt	7	1
Richard Ballance	2		Robert Burley	6	2
Samuel Bartee	3	4	Wright Creekmour	6	

[1] Widow

	W	B
Joel Creekmour	3	
Edward Creekmour	6	
Robert Creekmour	5	2
Solomon Creekmour	6	1
Absolom Creekmour	6	
Edd Creekmour	7	1
David Creekmour	6	
Joseph Cooper	7	
Peggy Creekmour	6.	1
Peter Creekmour	10	
George Creekmour	4	
Benjamin Creekmour	7	
Samuel Cherry	3	
Dinah Cuffey	4	4
Sarah Cuffey		4
Sarah Cuffey		5
Euphern Cuffey		4
Molley Cuffey		5
Jeremiah Casteen	5	
Nicholas Creekmour	6	17
Sarah Creekmour	3	
Rachell Cuffey		3
Ann Cuffey		4
Willis Creekmour	6	
Willis Cherry	4	
Caleb Creekmour	5	
David Creekmour	1	2
Paul Creekmour	4	
George Creekmour	4.	
Peter Culpepper	4	
Affiah Creekmour	5	
Daniel Curling	9.	2
Thomas Corprew	7	
Ann Corprew	2	8
Josiah Corbell	7	
John Corprew	11	10
Mary Dolby	3	
Zadock Dailey	6	
Isaac Davis	4.	1
John Dickins	5	
John Deford	4	
Matthias Etheredge	9	
Isaac Edmunds	6	
Josiah Etheridge	4	
Abel Etheridge	6	
Richd Etheridge	9	
Robt Etheridge	6	

	W	B
Henry Etheridge	7	2
Paul Etheridge	2	
Jno Ellis	2	
Mathew Evans	5	1
Malachi Etheredge	8	
Joseph Fulford	10	3
Ivey Foreman	2	8
Edom Fulford	8	
John Fentress	3	
John Fentress	3	
Jacob Freeman	8	
William Foreman	8	
Levy Fulford	9	
James Foreman	7	
Jas Fentress	4	1
James Fentress Jr	13	1
William Fentress	4	
Josiah Fulford	4	
Jno Graves	7	
James Grimes	3	2
John Grimes	7	
Mercer Grimes	9	
Alexander Grimes	6	
James Grimes	3	
Israel Grimes	5	1
Charles Grimes	17	3
Margret Guardner	2	8
Jessey Godfrey	8	1
Solomon Godfrey	3	
Joel Hodges	1	
Edmund Hall	6	10
Capt William Harppur	9.	38
Thomas Hodges	5	
John Hodges Jr	9	2
Smith Halstead	11	10
Benjamin Hollowell	2	2
Samuel Holstead	3	4
Mary Happer	8	38
Elisabeth Holstead	5	
Simon Holstead	11	4
James Harmon		4
James Holt	2	12
Thomas Hanbury	5	1
Lemuel Hodges	2	4
Benjamin Hodges	3	
Thomas Holstead	7	1
Stephen Hodges	5	

	W	B
Solomon Hodges	12	
Henry Holowell	4	3
Matthew Halstead	9	4
Joab Hanbury	4	
Edmund Hall	5	
Mary Holstead	6	
Henry Holstead	10	8
Joshua Hodges	8	
Charles Hodges	7	1
Sarah Hodges	1	1
Mary Hodges	2	14
Thomas Hall	6	
William Hall	11	9
Jno Jones	2	
Edward Jones	4	
Amos Kite		7
Solomon Linch	6	
Abiah Leak	2	
John Leak	6	
Willis Leak	4	
John Lockhart	3	1
Jno Mcphirson Jr	5	
Jno Mcphersion Sr	6	
Daniel Mcphersion	7	
William Mcphersion	3	
Daniel Mcphersion	6	
Edmund Mansfield	10	
Bateman Miller	7	
Benjamin Miller	6	
William Miller	1	
Simon Miller	3	
Aaron Miller	4	
Robert Mansfield	5	
William Manning	9	1
Isaaiah Moody	4	
Daniel Mcpherson Sr	5.	1
Sarah Miller Jr[2]	4	
George Miller	5	
Pelege Miller	7.	3
John Murden	8	1
Robert Meggs	6	
Jane Miller	2.	1
Lemuel Miller	3	
Solomon Miller	5	1
Mathias Miller	7.	10

	W	B
William Miller	1	
Patt Miller	4.	4
Lamuel Miller	3	
Maxn Murden	9.	3
Mason Miller	4	
Jane Miller	3.	1
William Murden	5.	4
Isbel Manning	3	
Courtney McPherson	5	
Thomas Nosay	5	
Habaco Nosay	6	
Jno Nichols	7	
John Nichols	7	
William Nichols Jr	4.	
Kedar Old	7.	18
Willis Parsons	6	
James Pinkerton	8.	3
John Prescoats	8.	1
James Poyner	4.	
Alice Prescoat	3	
William Parsons	4	
Mary Parsons	5	
Thomas Parsons	8	
Thomas Parker	3	
Igoratious Powel	4	
Josiah Randolph	3.	3
Jemima Roach	4	
Thos Randolph	5	
Peter Sorey	6	1
John Smith	5	5
Ann Smith	3	
Solomon Smith	8	13
Absolam Sivills	8	
Legey Smith		5
John Stewart	8	1
Andrew Sovrey	4	
Jesey Smith	4	
Kinner Shoecraft		8
Moses Suggs	5	
Willis Sikes	6	
Joseph Sikes	6	
Maxn Stewart	3	
Daniel Sherley	4	
James Stewart	5	
Thomas Sikes	4	

[2] Widow

	W	B
George Smith	3	18
Samuel Smith	5	3
Ann Stewart	5	
Henry Smith	7	11
Dorcas Silvester	8	6
Moses Suggs	5	
Eunice Smith	3	9
Elisabeth Smith	5 [3]	
Mathias Smith	5	1
John Smith	5	
Jeremiah Sikes	3	2
William Tootett	9	
Thomas Taylor	5	
Sarah Taylor	3	
James Timberley	1	
Aaron Timberley	7	
John Whithurst	3	
Willoughby West	4	
James Wilson	8	
William Warran	5	4
Annis Warran	2	1
Samuel Wallace	8	7
William Wilson Jr	2	11
Thomas Woodard	4	1
Edward Williams	7	
Malachi Wilson Sr	8.	12
Malachi Wilkins	6	2
Thomas Wallace	4	
Lemuel Wilson	3	4
Benjamin Weston	6.	1
James Wilkins	9	6
James Wardan	6	
William Wardan	7	2
Francis Wilkins	4	2
Robert Wilkins	4	8

	W	B
Benjamin Williams	7	
Phebee Williams	3	
Sarah Williams	7	
Robert Wigenton	5	1
Caleb Woodard Jr	9	
Henry Woodard Sr	3	
Ledy Williamson	6	
Abram Wormington	10	26
Caleb White	1	3
Mary White	5	4
Sarah Williams	1	
Henry Wilson	10	19
Thomas Williams	7	1
Abiah Williams	5	
Colo Josiah Wilson	4	14
James Wilson	6	12
Francis Wright	3	
Capt Wm Wilson	5	12
Caleb Wilson	7	8
William Wallace Sr	4	
William Wallace Jr	3	
James Wardan	1 [4]	
Roger Wallace	5	
Simon Wilson	5	9
Margret Wilson	3	5
Grace Wilson	3	3
Malachi Wilson Jr	11	29
Josiah Wilson	4	15
Sarah White	6	10
Sarah Walston	5 .	
Arthur Whitehurst	4.	2
John Wallace	9	
John West	5	
Caleb Woodard Sr	4	1

Copy

Test Alexr Moseley
Dy Clk

---

[3] M. P.

[4] Son of Leml

[1]CARRIAGES IN PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY IN 1852

There were in Princess Anne County in 1852, 225 carriages valued at $10,879, a fraction more than $48.35 per carriage

48	Gigs valued at		939
86	Pleasure Carriages	" "	6270
91	Buggies	" "	3670
225			$ 10.879

1	Valued at	4		4
3	" "	5	each	15
1	" "	6		6
1	" "	8		8
23	" "	10	each	230
1	" "	14		14
10	" "	15	each	150
1	" "	18		18
1	" "	19		19
29	" "	20	each	580
17	" "	25	"	425
1	" "	28		28
15	" "	30	each	450
3	" "	35	"	105
14	" "	40	"	560
1	" "	42		42
1	" "	45		45
44	" "	50	each	2200
1	" "	55		55
9	" "	60	"	540
1	" "	70		70
11	" "	75	each	825
2	" "	80	"	160
1	" "	85		85

[1]See Vol IV pp 166–169. Where the owner gave in more than one vehicle the value is divided by the number of vehicles—thus Edward H Herbert gave in two pleasure carriages at $200, and in this article they are rated at $100 each.

3	Valued at	90	each	270
13	" "	100	"	1300
1	" "	110		110
2	" "	120	each	240
3	" "	125	"	375
1	" "	140		140
6	" "	150	each	900
1	" "	160		160
1	" "	200		200
1	" "	250		250
1	" "	300		300
225				$10879

[1] BOARDING SCHOOL, NORFOLK,

1774.

A Boarding School.

Mrs Campbell begs leave to inform the Ladies, that she has taken a House near the Church, and intends opening a Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies, on Monday the 18th of July, where those who will please to favour her with the Care of their Children, may depend on the strictest attention from their humble servant

Susanna Campbell

Norfolk, July 13.

THE CHURCH IN LOWER NORFOLK COUNTY

Att a Court held the first day of Sept 1670

Lower Norfolk Present

Coll Lemuel Mason
Major Adam Thorowgood
Capt Wm Moseley
Mr George Fouler

"Whereas att an Assembly held at James Citty" the 20th of octob 1669 It was ordred that the Inhabitants freemen of This

[1] From Virginia Gazette or Norfolk Intelligencer, August 4, 1774.

County Should bee assembled togeather to give in theire Votes about the division of the Same and that the tyme and place for theire meeting Should bee apointed by This Court: It is therefore ordred that all the freemen aforesd doe meete att the house of m^r Henry Spratt in the broad Creeke upon the 17th day of this moneth to give in theire Votes accordingly, and to the End that they may nott p^rtend Ignorance of The tyme nor place It is further ordred that the Severall ministers in this County Doe publish the Same in the hearing of Theire Congregations the two Sundays next following In theire Severall pishes & that the sd ministers doe Certifie Under theire hands to the Judge or Sherife of This County that they have Soe done 1,,

April 18th 1671

Present Coll Mason Capt Carver Mr Robinson Mr Andrews Mr Sayer

"Ordred That the Vestryes of Boath pishes in this County doe meete att the Court house upon The tenth day of May next then to Consult about Severall Businesses Concerning the Welfare of the County and That the Sherife give the Severall Vestrymen notise heereof,,

Lower	Att a Court held the 15th July 1671	Justices
Norfolk	Coll Lemuel Mason Mr Geo fouler	
Pres^t	Lt Coll Willoughbye Mr Andrews	
	Capt Wm Moseley Mr Robt Bray	
	Mr Wm Robinson Mr Adam Keeling	

"Whereas It hath beene the frequent practise in this County for the churchwardens of Each pish to Collect the Severall ministers dues and for the Inhabitants to bring theire tobacare to the Severall places by the church warden apointed, wch is now found to bee veary Il convenient, boath for the Inhabitants and churchwarden bee Sides many tymes the Spoyling or losse of the Tobacore Soe caried; wherefore itt is thought fitt ordred and Established as Law in this County that for the future Each Sherife in this County Shall bee Enjoyned to Col-

lect the Same in Boath pishes and bee allowed a p Cent hee beeing answerable for the Same as for other Collections,,

April 16th 1672

Present Coll Lemuel Mason Mr Robinson Mr fouler
Mr Keeling Mr Thruston Justices

"Whereas Wm Greene was Somoned to this Court by the Vestry of Elizª River pish to give an acc of what Tobacoe hee hath Reced of that was given p the last will & testamt of Richard Russell decd towards the Educasion of poore Children of the sd pish and the Court having Examd the businesse doe find It more proper to bee Refered to the orphants Court have therefore ordred that It bee Refered to the next orphants Court, and that the Exeqrs of the sd Russell bee also Somoned to the sd Court,,

17th X br 1672

Upon the pre Sentmt of major francis Sayer Church warden for Elizª River psh itt is ordred that Sarah A—— & Sarah B—— bee Somoned to the next Court to ansr to Such matters as the Court shall object agt them Concerng there haveing of Bastards

Feby 18th, 1673/4

Present Coll Lemuel Mason Mr fouler Mr Andrews
Capt Bray Capt Hatton Mr Adam Keeling &
Mr Thruston Justices

"Upon the pett of Mr Malac Thruston in the behalfe of the Vestry of Linhaven pish, it is ordred that according to a former ord of this Court daniel Macdaniel pay unto the sd pish the Sume of 1000 of tob It being due as a fine formerly Imposed on him, and Also that hee doe give good Security for the paymt thereof att the next Croop als Exl"

STORE BILL

1844

Norfolk April 13th, 1844

Mrs James

Bot of W P Stewart

6 yds	French gingham lawn	50	$3.00
½ "	Linen cambric	200	1.00
1 "	Long lawn		56
1¾ "	pink gingham	31¼	54
1 remnant	do		62½
1 remt	Edging		06
2 yds	do	3	06
7 "	purple calico	for	110
			$695

Recd payment

Wm P Stewart

By Jos H Dawson

---

[1] NUMBER OF WATCHES IN PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY IN 1859

There were in Princess Anne County in 1859 237 Watches valued at $6741 a fraction more than $28.44 each

1	valued	at	1		1
3	"	"	2	each	6
2	"	"	2.50	"	5
5	"	"	3	"	15
3	"	"	4	"	12
20	"	"	5	"	100
2	"	"	6	"	12

[1] See Vol IV pp 47–49. Where the owner gave in more than one watch the value is divided by the number of watches—thus George W Bell gave in two valued at $75 and they are in this article rated at $37.50 each

1	valued at		7		7
7	"	"	8	each	56
35	"		10	"	350
1	"		11		11
13	"		12	"	156
2	"		12.50	"	25
1	"		14		14
20	"		15	"	300
2	"		16	"	32
3	"		18	"	54
25	"		20	"	500
11	"		25	"	275
10	"		30	"	300
3	"		35	"	105
6	"		37.50	"	225
7	"		40	"	280
3	"		45	"	135
1	"		48		48
9	"		50	"	450
2	"		55	"	110
10	"		60	"	600
2	"		62.50	"	125
1	"		72		72
14	"	"	75	"	1050
2	"	"	80	"	160
8	"	"	100	"	800
1	"	"	150		150
1	"	"	200		200
237					$6741

Vol. 5 Part 3

The Lower Norfolk County Virginia Antiquary

Edward W. James

CONTENTS, No. 5, PART 3.

Property Owners Princess Anne County, 1811 77
First Telegraph Boy in Norfolk..... 114
Abstracts from Norfolk County Marriage Bonds 114
Marriages Performed by Rev H H Banks..... 116
Norfolk Lancastrian School; 1815 118
Free and Slave, Norfolk County, 1782 121
The Church in Lower Norfolk County..... 122
Rum and Brandy, 1768 124
Eastern Shore Chapel, Princess Anne County, 1754 124
The Last Norfolk Veteran of the Mexican War..... 126

CONTENTS, No. 5, PART 2.

Marriages Performed by Rev H H Banks.. 37
Books for Sale, 1805 42
Abstracts from Norfolk County Marriage Bonds..... 47
Slave Owners, Princess Anne County, 1820..... 55
Presbyterian Church, Norfolk, 1802 64
Free and Slave, Norfolk County, 1782 67
Carriages in Princess Anne County in 1852..... 71
Boarding School, Norfolk, 1774 72
The Church in Lower Norfolk County 72
Store Bill, 1844..... 75
Number of Watches in Princess Anne County in 1859 75

EASTERN SHORE CHAPEL, 1754.

No. 5, Part 3.

THE LOWER NORFOLK COUNTY VIRGINIA ANTIQUARY.

EDITED BY
EDWARD WILSON JAMES.

NEW YORK
PETER SMITH
1951

COPYRIGHTED
BY
EDWARD WILSON JAMES,
1905.
Reprinted, 1951,
By permission of the
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

THE
LOWER NORFOLK COUNTY VIRGINIA ANTIQUARY.

PROPERTY OWNERS, PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY, 1811.

At a Court Held for Princess Anne County the 2nd day of September 1811.

Present

Anthony Walke Junr	Gent
John Munden	Justices
Wm Sorey &	
Wm Holt	

Peter Land a Comr of the Revenue this day produced to the Court an accot of his services as a Comr of the Revenue and the Court having considered that one hundred days were requisite for the sd Comr to perform the services aforesaid and Two dollars and fifty cents for six retail Licences & two ordinary Licences ordered that the clerk Certify the same to the Auditors of Publick accordingly. John Woodhouse a Comr of the Revenue this day produced to the Court an accot of his services and the Court having considered that one hnndred days were requisite for the sd Comr to perform the services aforesaid and one dollar for Issuing four retail Licenses Ordered that the Clerk Certify the same to the Auditors of Publick Accots accordingly

	[1]L	[2]S	[3]H	[4]W	[5]L.T.	[6]P.T.	[6]Tax
John Absolem	55	2	1	2	35	1.86	$2.21
Thomas Atwood	139¼	2	3		.65	1.24	1.89
Francis Ackiss Sr	349½	9	2	2	1.93	5.06	6.99
John Atwood	254½	3	2		128	156	2.84

[1] L stands for land

[2] S stands for slaves. Slaves given were above the age of twelve years

[3] H stands for horses

[4] W stands for wheels

[5] L. T. stands for land tax

[6] P T stands for Personal tax

[6] Tax stands for the entire tax

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
Demsey Anderson	100				97		$ 97
Francis Ares	56¼		1		37	12	49
Francis Atwood	70				46		46
Thomas Ackiss	66¼	1	1	2.	41.	112	1.53
John Ansell	401	5	3	2.	268.	3.42	6.30
Cornelius Austin	90				29		29
Jonathan Ackiss	100				64		64
Edward Atwood	107	3	1		72	1.44	2.16
Tully Ares	24½		4		16	48	64
Theoderick Armistead	78¾				66		66
Edmond Almond	215				174		174
Robert Atterson	34	1	2	2	26	154	180
Robert All			1			12	12
Edmund Absalum			2			24	24
Francis Ackiss[7]			1			12	12
William Axtead			1			12	12
Frederic Ansell		3	2			156	156
John Ackiss			1			12	12
Mary Alexander 1 lot					31		31
Frederick Boush	626				270		270
William Batten	50				4		4
John Banks	64¾	2.	4.	2	52	222	274
Samuel Brown	195¼	6	3	2	159	386	545
Thomas Brown[8] B.W.	74	2	1		60	100	160
John Bruce	316½				257		257
John Bevans	153	2.	3.	2	149	200	349
Elizabeth Bevans	75				72		72
Elizabeth Boush 1 lot					52		52
Jacomine Boush 1 lot					52		52
Gasking Brock	183	5.	4.	2.	207	354	561
Margaret Bishop	83				67		67
Thomas Buston	20¾		1		13	12	25
Christopher Boroughs	6				8		8
William Boush Sr[9]	1740½	18.	14.	6.	13.12	25.46	38.58
William Brewer	64	1	2		93	68	151
John Boney[10]	30				2		
John Banks Jr	108	3	3		121	168	289
William Burgess	35				22		22
James Burgess	29				18		18
William Bonney[11]	50				33		33
Edward Brown	313½				71		71
John Bonney Est	330				187		187
Moses Brock	90	3	2		62	156	218
Charles Barnes	80	2	2		52	112	164

[7] Son of Francis [8] Black Water [9] One stallion at $5 per trial
[10] Son of Edwd [11] Son of Richd

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
Malachi Berry	7				4		$ 4
Solomon Bright	66¾				45		
George Batten[12]	80	3	2		52	156	208
Jonathan Batten	25				16		16
James Boush Est	132				108		108
Moses Brown Sr	140		1		90	12	102
Tully Bonney	80		3		70	36	106
Ransome Brock	545¾		2	2	416	110	526
George Boothe	181¾	3	5	2	111	278	389
Moses Bonney[13]	49½		1		40	12	52
John Bonney[14]	49½				40		40
Edward Brown[15]	100	2	2		64	112	176
Willoughby Berry	56¼				36		36
Tully Barnes Sr	169¾	3	3	2	100	254	354
John Boult Est	182				183		183
Josiah Butt	1279				1036		1036
John P Biddle	185½	8	3		150	388	538
Cartwright Butt	85				20		20
John Brown[16] D. B.	142½		4		116	48	164
Nathan Bonney	94		1		61	12	73
William Brown	88				57		57
Jonathan Bonney	100	3	2	2	64	242	306
Richard Bonney	161	2	3	2	79	200	279
William Benthall	150	5	2	2	122	330	452
David Broughton	12				8		8
Caleb Boush[17] 5 lots							
do 2 lots							
do	1652½	12	3		2224	2564	4788
Hilary Brown	36		1		23	12	35
Julia Brown	42½				35		35
John Buskey	194	2	3		185	124	309
Edward Brown[18]	49¾				20		20
Brunet & Elegood	205				173		173
Francis Barnes	95.	1.	4.		47	92	139
Willis Butt	200.	10.	2.	2	130	550	680
Catharine Butt	80¾	1.			67	44	111
William Bonney[19]	42½		1		27	12	39
John Bonney[20]	60	2.	1		27	100	127
Henry Brock	98½	2.	4.		56	136	192
Henry Buskey	227				132		132
John Bonney[21]	67¼				43		43
Nathaniel Buskey	90				73		73

[12] Father of Francis [13] Son of Anne [14] Son of Anne
[15] Son of Moses [16] Dange's Bridges
[17] One stallion at $10 per trial [18] Son of Smith
[19] Son of Edwd [20] Son of Jno [21] Son of Moses

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
James Braithwaite	270	2.	4		289	136	$425
James Brock	25				2		2
William Bishop Sr	111.	7.	5.	2	124	454	578
James Bonney	63¼	1.	2.	2	40	154	194
William Brock Est	155				122		122
Charles Bradley	119				67		67
Caleb Brown	76				50		50
Jonathan Berry	12				9		9
John Brown[22]	153				70		70
Harrison Banks	100	7.	4.	2	145	442	587
Harrison Banks[23]	69¾				56		56
Robert H Banks	69¾				56		56
William Benthall	69¾				56		56
Robert Benthall	69¾				56		56
Charles Brock	136½	3	2		133	156	289
Kedar Brown	171¼	3	2		109	156	269
John Biddle	255½	6.	4.		124	312	436
John Brown[24] A. B.	26				17		17
Frankey Barnes	145¾				100		100
William Buskey	117	2.	4.		76	136	212
Joshua Buskey	15				1		1
Billy Buskey	75				50		50
Reubin Brown	110	1	2		71	68	139
Josiah Barnes	25				16		16
Hilary Berry	16½				10		10
Bartho Barnwell 1 lot					33		33
Lemuel Butt	229¼				148		148
David Buston	14				9		9
John Bright	71	2	2		47	112	159
Benjamin Buston	73¼				5		5
Henry Brinson	65				33		33
Thos Bray & Dennis Simmons	50				4		4
Joseph Benthall	26	1	1		21	56	77
Henry Bonney	173	1	1		119	56	175
Moses Brown Jr	44		1		28	12	40
Baptist Society	4				3		3
William Banks	125	1	1		114	56	170
Willoughby Boult	30				19		19
Maximilion Boult	75	1	2		61	68	129
George Butt	46½	5	3	2	16	342	358
Jno Boult	100	1	1		64	56	120
Travy Boroughs		1	2	2		154	154
Arthur Barnes			2			24.	24
Mary Buskey[25]		2	2			112	112

[22] Son of Hezekiah
[23] Son of Harrn
[24] Ashbys Bridge
[25] Widow of Henry

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
William Butt			1			12	$ 12
Charles Burgess		2	2			112	112
William Boroughs		1	1			56	56
Anthony Butt		1	1			56	56
Landphire Burgess		1	4			92	92
John Burgess			2			24	24
Mary Barwell [26]		1	1	2		1642.	1642
Cornelius Buskey		1	1			56	56
David Butt		3	5	2		278	278
Amos Benson		2	3			124	124
George Bishaw			1			12	12
Henry Batten			1			12	12
John Butt		1.	1			56	56
William Brown [27]			1			12	12
Jno Bramble & Wm [28] Colley		8	4			400	400
Jno R Bailey [29]		4.	3.	2		308	308
Thomas Bonney			1			12	12
Anthony Boroughs		1	1			56	56
William Bishop Jr		5	4			268	268
Josiah Bell		3	1			144	144
Jno Brown		2	2			112	112
Jno Bonney		2	2	2		198	198
Edwd Brown		2	1			100	100
Tully Barnes Jr		1	1			56	56
Noah Brock [30]		1	1	2		642	642
James Berry			1			12	12
Anthony Barnes		1	1			56	56
Mary Bonny		2	1			100	100
Susanna Bright			3	2		122	122
Cornelius Brock			2	2		110	110
Jno Bonny		1	2			68	68
John Barnes			2			24	24
Ann Bonny		1	3			80	80
M B Butt [31]		2	2	2			1698
Elizabeth Batten		1	1			56	56
Joseph Barnes			1			12	12
Sarah Brock		2	2	2		198	198
Edward Bonney			1			12	12
Gideon Bonney			1			12	12
Solomon Cason	345				93		93
Hilary Cone	30	1	3		25	80	105
do Guardian to Mason	100				81		81
George Collins	34				28		28

[26] Retail license [27] Son of Jno [28] No inhabitants [29] No inhabitant
[30] One stallion at 2\frac{50}{100}$ per trial [31] Retail license

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
Maximilion Collins	90				80		$ 80
Thomas Casteen	100		4	2	64	134	198
Joel Cornick	478				425		425
Endymion Cornick	228	12	5	2	311	674	985
Cornelius Calvert 1 lot					78		78
Horatio Cornick	177				178		178
William B Cornick	521½	16.	7.	2.	466	874	1340
Edward Cannon	75				61		61
John Caps[32]	50				41		41
Anne Caps	70				42		42
Moses Caps Jr	27¾				17		17
do Guardian to Enoch	46				28		28
Moses Caps Sr	40		1		27	12	39
William Caps[33]	100¼				77		77
John Caps[34]	40½				7		7
Charles Caps	50		2		41	24	65
John Caps[35]	90				58		58
Jesse Caps	43	1	1		29	56	85
Hilary Caps	81½		1		69	12	81
John Caps	20				13		13
Henry Cason Est	50				33		33
Erasmus Cason	44				28		28
Elizabeth Caps	33				21		21
Nathan Cornick	66¾				43		43
Edward Caps Sr Est	48¼				31		31
John Cornish	47				30		30
Henry Caps	50	1	2	2	33	156	189
Solomon Caps[36]	10		1		6	12	18
Ebenezer Craig	173				74		74
Elizabeth Cotes	30				21		21
Martin Cummings	50		3		33	36	69
Kedar Cason Est	266¼				214		214
Joshua Corprew	187				152		152
Durant Corprew	713	7	7		578	392	970
Jonathan Corprew	470	15.	4.	2.	381	794	1175
John Corprew	45				36		36
George D Corprew	222½				170		170
Julia W do	22¼				18		18
Nancy D do	22¼				18		18
Thomas Corprew[37] B. W.	447¾	6	6	2	363	422	785
Ezekiel Clay	32				20		20
Tully Cason	29¼				18		18
Ezekiel Cox	419¼	6.	7		399	348.	747
Andrew Caps	42		1		27	12	39

[32] Son of Thorowgood [33] Son of Richd [34] Son of Jno
[35] Son of Wm [36] Son of Dennis [37] Black Water

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
Benjamin Caps	42		1		27	12	$ 39
Thomas Corprew[38] W N	75¾				48		48
George Caps	112½				76		76
Thomas Campbell	33¾		3		23	36	59
Jacob Chapple	62¾		1		32	12	44
Obed Caps Est	84¼				52		52
Benjamin Caps Est	130¾				85		85
William Caps[39]	56				36		36
Kinner Collins	164½		3		105	36	141
Malachi Corbel	44¾		1		29	12	41
John Cox[40]	107	1	2		91.	68	159
Nancy Cox	12½				9		9
Jonathan Caps	10½				7		7
William Carraway	3				4		4
Hillary Cason	72		2		46	24	70
Malachi Carrol	18		1		11	12	23
David Caps Est	115				65		65
Benjamin Cox	28				18		18
Francis Caps	28¾				19		19
William Cannon	50		1		41	12	53
George Chandler	84				82		82
Hendoe Cavender	50				33		33
Amey Cornick	275⅓		3		269	36.	305
John Cornick[41]	551	9	7	2	543	1166	1709
Jaba Chapple	18¾				13		13
Hilary Chapple	12				8		8
Southwood Cartwright	50	2	1		32.	100	132
George Chapple	18		2		12	24	36
Samuel Coleman	389				26		26
Hilary Caton	21¾		1		14	12	26
William Caps[42]	50				32		32
John Cox[43]	129	4	3	2	132	298	430
Joshua Collins	70				45		45
Joshua Craft	74		1		40	12	52
Thomas Craft	25¾				16		16
Samuel Cosprew	50				41		41
Avarilla Caps	18¼	2	2	2	14	198	212
Johnson Cason	25½				20		20
Margaret Calvert	250	5			130	220	350
John Cannon[44]	127				115		115
Willoughby Caps	18				11		11
Thomas Cornick[45]	74		1		46	12	58
Presley Collens	37				24		37

[38] West Neck [39] Son of Wm [40] Son of George
[41] One stallion at $3 per trial [42] Son Jno
[43] Son of Ezekiel [44] Son of Edwd [45] Son of Joel

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
Richard Cotes	33				21		$ 21
Joshua Corprew[46] W N	25				16		16
Lemuel Cornick	590	14.	8.	2	471	798.	1269
Hannah Calvert	25				16		16
David Cooper	192¾	6	2		194	288	482
Mary Cox	94½	1	2		61	68	129
John Calvert	700				46		46
Charles Cotes	30				24		24
Solomon Caps	48				47		47
James Cuthbert	25				20		20
Henry Cornick[47] B W	87	8	3	2	57	474	531
Enoch Caps[48]	19¾				16		16
Jesse Caps[49]	19¾		1		16	12	28
Elijah Caps	19¾				16		16
David Caps[50]	19¾				16		16
Joel Corbal	7¾				6		6
Adam Cornick	340	9.	7.	6.	382	1066.	14.48
Henry Cornick[51]	258				289		289
John Creekmour	41				33		33
John Caps[52]	50		2		32	24	56
Thomas Cornick Jr			1			12	12
Henry Cornick		7	4			356	356
Thomas Cornick Sr		14	5			676	676
Elizabeth Cornick		8	4	2		486	486
Ansell Cox			1			12	12
Fentress Cox		1	2			68	68
William M Christian		9	4	2		530	530
Wm Corbal		2	2			110	110
Jeremiah Cain		1	1			56	56
James Collins			1			12	12
Stephen Cason		1	1			68	68
Fanney Cason		2	1			132	132
Jacomine Cason		1	2	2		154	154
Batson Cason			1			12	12
Joel Cutrel			1			12	12
Henry Cavender			2			24	24
Mary Cavender		1	1			56	56
John Cannon		2	2			112	112
Elizabeth Cannon		1	3			80	80
John Cannon			1			12	12
Sarah Carraway		1	2			68	68
Thomas Calvert		12	7	6			1198
Charles Campbell			1			12	12
William Campbell		1	1			56	56

[46] West Neck [47] Black Water [48], [49], [50] Sons of Obed
[51] Son of Joel [52] Son of Matthew

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
Isaiah Cook [53]		1	1				$1306
Frances Capps		3	2			156	156
Amey Capps		1	1				56
Jesse Capps			1			12	12
Jno Capps			2			24	24
Mary Capps		1	2	2		154	154
Joel Capps			1			12	12
Ansell Capps			1			12	12
Caleb Capps			1			12	12
Jno Capps [54]			1			12	12
Moses Capps [55]		1	2			98	98
Mary Ann Capps [56]		2	2			100	100
George Cuffy F. B.			1			12	12
William Carroll			1			12	12
Elizabeth Clapple			2			24	24
Joseph Clapple			1			12	12
John Craft			1	2		98	98
John Cumberfoot		1	2			56	56
Lemuel Curling			1			12	12
Thomas Corprew		2	2			112	112
Mary Dudley	220				178		178
Matthias Drewry	166				187		187
Edward Davis	99				64		64
Horatio Davis	100	2	7	2	64	258	.322
Batson Dyer	17½		1		11	12	23
James Dyer	42½	1	2		26	68	94
David Dawley	153¾				127		127
Tully Doudge Est	40½				26		26
William Doudge Est	79				48		48
William Doudge	114¾	1.	2.	2	87	154	241
Jesse Doudge	109				75		75
Caleb Dawley	138				91		91
Abigail Dale	36⅔				23		23
Willis Doudge	14				17		17
Gideon Dawley	297	3	2		177	122	299
Reubin Doudge Sr	134		2	2	82	110	192
Nathan Doudge	69¾				45		45
Lewis Drayton	60	1	1		49	56	105
Willoughby Dyer	42	2	3		27	124	151
Margaret Dennit	50				33		33
Esther Dudley	52½				34		34
Robert Dudley	26¼				17		17
Robert Dudley Jr	100	2	1		64	100	164
Edward Davis Jr	47				38		38

[53] Ordinary License
[54] Son of Edwd
[55] Son of Moses
[56] Mother of Erasmus

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
Hilary Dyer	10				6		$ 6
Archer Davis	308				205		205
William Duffee	56½		1		37	12	49
Jacob Dudley	40		3		26	36	62
Thomas Dudley	48		2		33	24	57
William Dawley [57]	49½	4	2		57		534
Malachi Dudley	25				2		2
Lewis Dey	125	3	4	2	102	266	368
Richard Doudge B. W.	24½		1		15	12	27
Soloman Duncan	25		1		16	12	28
Daniel Dorney [58]	123.	3	2		104.	156	260
Henry Davis	72	1	3	2	57	166	223
Henry Doudge	41¼		1		26	12	38
Daniel Doudge	60		1		39	12	51
William Deacon	22½				25		25
Charles Dennet	25				16		16
James Dawley [59] M. C.	52				42		42
Richard Davis [60]	105	2	1		68		837
Henry A Dalbey				2		86	86
David Dunbar		2	2			112	112
William Davis			1			12	12
James Davis			1			12	12
William Davis [61]		5	3	2			1842
Isaac Duncan [62]		3	1	2		230	230
George Dudley			2			24	24
Edward Diggs		1				44	44
Mary Drewry		4	3	2		298	298
Samuel Deaton		1	1			56	56
Jane Dyson (L C)		3	3			168	168
John Dyer			3			36	36
William Dyer			2			24	24
Solomon Dyer			1			12	12
William Dey		1				44	44
John Doudge B. W.			4			48	48
Willoughby Doudge Sr [63]		1	3				680
Batson Doudge			1			12	12
Willoughby Doudge Jr			2			24	24
Caleb Dawley Sr		2	4	2		222	222
James Dawley			1			12	12
William Dawley Jr			2			24	24
Tully Doudge [64]	109		1		75	12	87
Richard Doudge B. W.	24½		1		15	12	27
Reuben Doudge [65]	90		3		87	36.	123

[57] A stallion $2 per trial
[58] No Inhabitant
[59] Muddy Creek
[60] A stallion at $3.33 per trial
[61] Retail license
[62] No Inhabitant
[63] A stallion at $3 per trial
[64] Son of Joab
[65] Son of Tully

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
James Davis [66]	41¼				22		$ 22
Horatio Davis [67]	33				21		21
John Doudge B. W			4			48	48
Richard Davis		2	1				767
William Dawley			4.	2			534
David Dawley [68]		2	2	2		198	198
Reuben Doudge [69]							
Richard Eaton Jr	10		1		6	12	18
Elizabeth Ethurdge	50				33		33
James Ewell Est	100				98		98
James Ethurdge B. W.	278				184		184
William Ellis	33		1		21	12	33
Joanna Ewell	100				81		81
John Eaton Est	60				30		30
John Eaton	30				24		24
James Eaton	52		1		34	12	46
Moses Eaton	30				19		19
Richard Eaton Sr	90½		2	2	44	110	154
Christopher Ethurdge	58¾				48		48
Henry Edwards	80½		2	2	53	110	163
William Edmonds	48¼	1	2		38	68	104
Caleb Ethurdge	15				10		10
Rebecca Edmonds	89½				57		57
George Edmonds	141½				92		92
James Ethurdge	147	3	5	2	94	278	372
John Ethurdge	9½	2	2		8	142	150
Robert Ethurdge	75½		1		61	12	73
James Ethurdge	110				75		75
Henry Edmonds		1	1			56	56
William Etheridge			1			12	12
William Ellegood		8	4	2		486	486
Ezekiel Ewell		1	2			68	68
Edward Etheridge			1			12	12
John Ewell		3	4			180	180
James Ewell		2	1			100	100
Mary Etheridge		2	2			112	112
Moses Eaton Sr		1	2			68	68
Caleb Evans			2			24	24
Amos Etherdge			1			12	12
David Fentress Jr	322½		1		272	12	284
Joshua Fentress	264½				214		214
John Forrest	120				97		97
David Fentress Sr	165½				117		117
Major Fentress	43	2.	3		34	124	158
John Fentress	20				16		16

[66] & [67] Sons of Abner [68] Father of David

[69] Son of Reuben—had a stallion at $2 per trial

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
Isaiah Fentress	40				25		$ 25
Jonathan Fentress	745½	7	4	4	562	532	1094
John Franklin	20		2		16	24	40
John Fountain	15		1		12	12	24
Henry Franklin	25	1	2		20	68	88
Moses Flanagan	22½				18		18
William Flanagan	62½	1	2	2	50	154	204
Joshua Flanagan	14½		1		11	12	23
Maurice Fitzgerald	150				168		168
Abraham Fisher	30		1		19	12	31
Solomon Frizle	97				7		7
Joshua Frizle	72		1		30	12	42
Jonathan Frizle	98¾		1		62	12	74
James Frizle	92				37		37
James Flanagan	20¾.		2.	2	13	110	123
Moses Fentress Sr	175	7.	5.	2	113	454	567
John Frizle	130¾				175		175
Israel Fisher	84		1		58	12	70
Nathan Fentress decd	50				33		33
Emanuel Fentress	22	2	2		14	68	82
Lemuel Fentress	25	1	1		16	56	72
Edward Fentress	25		2		16	24	40
Peter Fentress	54	1	2		34	68	102
Zachariah Frizle	25		1		14	12	26
Plum Fuller	19		1		12	12	24
Solomon Flanagan	14				9		9
Abia Frizle	36				23		23
Peter Flanagan			1			12	12
Jeremiah Fentress			1			156	156
Jesse R Fentress		3	2			156	156
Joshua Fentress L. C.		3	3			168	168
Nancy Fentress		1	1			56	56
John Fartherly		1	1			56	56
Thomas Fountain			1			12	12
Enoch Flanagan			1			12	12
Moses Fentress[70]	187	5	4	2.	149	354	5.03
Edwd Flanagan			1			12	12
Mary Frizle		3	2			156	156
Reuben Flanagan			1			12	12
Jno Fentress[71]		3	3			168	168
Joshua Fentress[72]		4	5			236	236
John Fentress[73]	111	4	3		71	212	283
Wm Fentress[74]			1			12	12
Malachi Fentress		2	2			112	112

[70] Son of John [71] Son of Jno [72] Father of Wm
[73] Son of Joshua [74] Son of Jeremiah

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
Jeremiah Fentress	58	1	2		37	68	$105
Moses Flanagan Jr			2			24	24
Lemuel Fentress			1			12	12
John Fentress[75]	140				116		116
Jeremiah Fentress[76]	78½				51		51
John Ghiselin	250				281		281
George Guy	60				49		49
William Green	220	4	4	2	178	310	488
William Godfry	24¾		1		20	12	32
Joseph Gray	110	6.	4		89	312	401
Matthew Godfry Jr	9½				8		8
Reuben Gornto	374½	7	5	2	304	454	758
John Garrison	117¼		2		67	24	91
Edmond Garrison	59¼	1	2	2	38	154	192
Abraham Galindo	44				30		30
Joel Gisbon	114		1		75	12	87
Daniel Grimstead	42½	1	1		27	56	83
Rawley Grimstead	42½		1		27	12	39
David Grimstead	42½				27		27
William Grimstead	58¼				37		37
John Gornto	243¾	4	3		198	212	410
William Gornto	139¾				113		113
William Godfrey	10		1		8	12	20
Joseph Gwin	49¼				32		32
Charles Grigs	100	2	3		64	124	188
Frankey Griffin	85	2	2		46	112	158
John Griffin S M	22¼				6		6
John Grimstead	9				5		5
Mary Grimstead	4½				2		2
George Gasking	295				322		322
George S Gasking	300	3	2	2	193	242.	435
Thomas Griffin	53				60		60
Smith Garrot	44				28		28
Joel Gammon	121¼				98		98
James Gornto	148¼				96		96
Elizabeth Gardner	69¾				56		56
Elizabeth Ghiselin		3	1			144	144
John Griffin			1	2		98	98
Arthur Godfrey			1			12	12
Kezia Garrot		1	2			68	68
James Gaskings		3	4	2		266	266
John Gardner			1			12	12
Martha Gornto		6	5	2		410	410
Caleb Godfrey			1			12	12
Matthias Griffin		2	1			100	100

[75] Son of Jas

[76] Son of Michael

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
Matthew Godfrey		1	2			68	$ 68
Thomas Grimstead			1			12	12
Caleb Gorden			1			12	12
William Gornto Jr			1			12	12
William Gornto Sr		2	2			110	110
Arthur Gornto			2			24	24
Elisha Grimstead			1			12	12
Amey Gornto			1			12	12
Francis Gorden			2			24	24
Charles Hodges N. C	50				32		32
William Holmes	102		1		82	12	94
Henry Haynes	280				227		227
John Hunter Est	1227¼				1196		1196
Sarah Higgins	150				122		122
Erasmus Haynes	340				276		276
Daniel Hargrow	29½				19		19
Joshua Hopkins	614½				500		500
Thurmer Haggard	300	4.	3.	2	292	298	590
Mary Hoggard	320	9			313	396	709
John Hancock Sr	313				369		369
Susana Hoggard	100				82		82
Diana Hoggard	98				80		80
Jesse Hill	131	1	2	2	102	154	256
James Harrison	74¼	5	4	2	48	354	508
Thomas Harrison	91¼	1	1	2	59	142	201
William Hunter	165				135		135
Charles Hartley	62½	1	1		33	56	89
Samuel Hartley	50				32		32
Tully Hill Est	102½				72		72
John Hendley	185	3	5		120	192	312
William Hutchins	55				36		36
James Humphries	380	4	3	2	245	298	543
John Hunter Jr	43¾				42		42
Jeremiah Hosier	18		1		18	12	30
Charles Hendley Est	109				42		42
Patrick Henry	380				25		25
William Herbert	139				88		88
James Heath Sr	110		1	2	107	98	205
James Heath Jr	95		2		46	24	70
Jonathan Hopkins	364.	14	4	2	304	750	1054
William Hobday	482				457		457
John Hill	22				14		14
Jonathan Hunter	502	10	5	2	407	586	993
Rowland Hodges	97				97		97
John Hancock Jr	475¾				386		386
William Hannah	54		3		43	36	79
William Heath	74	7	2	2	48	1918	1966

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
Charles Hendley	97½	2	3	2	42	210	$252
John Hopkins	45				36		36
Thomas Huttlestone decd	100				64		64
Josiah W Hunter[77]	395	13.	7.	2	308	742	1140
James Henley	215	3	3	2	101	254	355
Robert Hudgin	153½	1	2		102	68	170
John Haynes Sr	319	7	6		193	380	573
William W Haynes	194				156		156
Simon Hancock	154	11	5		157	544	701
John Holmes	86		3		69	36	105
James Hunter 1 lot					62		62
Thomas Humphress	222½				143		143
James Holt	41¾				27		27
Joshua Holmes	14	1	1		11	56	67
Kedar Hutchins	11				8		8
William C Holt	47				31		31
Charuty Herman	42				34		34
William Holt[78]	84½	7	2	2	52	1918	1970
Calvin Hurd	4				3		3
James Harman	50				32		32
George T Hall	64	4	4		72	224	296
Lattenor Halstead	276				178		178
John Haywood		1	1	2		142	142
James Hudgin			1			12	12
Erasmus Haynes Sr		10	2			464	464
William Hardison		2	2	2		198	198
John Hayes L. C.		7	3	2		430	430
Jacob Hunter		1	2			68	68
John Hancock		1	1	2		142	142
John Hunter		4	3			212	212
Thomas Hunter		5				220	220
Kezia Hopkins		6	3	2		386	386
William Hudgin		1				44	44
Thomas Hudgin		1	1			56	56
James Haynes		12	3	2		700	700
Aaron Haynes F. B.		3	2			156	156
Jesse Hannahs			1			12	12
Lucey Humphries		2	1			100	100
William Hartigan		8	3	2		474	474
Charles Hodges (F. B)			2			24	24
Luke Hill			2	2		110	110
Jesse Humphries			1			12	12
Kedar Hutchings		1	1			56	56
William Haynes[79]	48¾				40		40
John Haynes[80]	48				40		40
James Haynes[81]	283½				230		230

[77] Josiah Wilson Hunter [78] Retail license [79], [80] & [81] Sons of Wm

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
Thomas Hunter [82]	43¾				42		$ 42
Thomas Hendley [83]	86	4	2	2	55	280	335
John Hodges [84]	25				21		21
William Haynes [85]	170				139		139
Thomas Henley [86]	85½	1	1		70	56	126
Thomas Hendley [87]		1	2			68	68
Bartlet Ives	150	3.	2		96	156	252
Jesse Ives	134¾	4.	3.	2	86	298	384
Thomas O Ives [88]	182	3.	2	2	119	242	361
Neil Jamieson	100				8		8
William James Jr.	147	6.	5		116.	324	440
John James	62½	2.	1		49.	100	149
Johnson James	7				4		4
Henry James	198	1.	1.	2	139	142	281
Enoch Jones	525				463		463
William James Sr	518	3.	6.	2	420	290	710
Joshua James [89]	559½	14.	14.	2	524.	870	1394
Anne James	12				8		8
Thomas James Est	96				94		94
Betty James	88¾	2.	1		81	100	181
Evan Jones	130				27		27
Thomas Jeffray	100				64		64
Henry James Jr	36½				24		24
"Guardian to Kinsey	33				21		21
Margaret James	105				75		75
Malachi Jones	25				2		2
David Jones	25				2		2
Fanney Jamieson	5¼				3		3
John Johnston [90] 3 lots		4	4		124	1474	1598
Robert C. Jennings	250	8	5		282	412	694
Edward James			2			24	24
Mary Jones F. B		1	1			56	56
Jennings, Harmanson & Co [91]		5	1			1732	1732
Henry James			1			12	12
Pembroke James		1	2			68	68
Jonathan James		1				44	44
David Jacob			1			12	12
Edward James [92]	265	5	4		139	268	407
John Jamieson [93]	53⅓				40		40
Edward James [94]	339	5	4		211	268	479
Thomas W. James [95]	597	5	3	2	356	342	698
John A James [96]	289				126		126

[82] Son of Thos [83] Son of Thos [84] Son of Rowland
[85] Son of Jno [86] Son of Cornelius [87] should always be Henley
[88] Thomas Old Ives [89] Son of Edward James decd
[90] Ordinary license [91] Retail license [92] Son of Wm
[93] Son of Neil [94], [95], [96] Sons of Capt John James decd

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
Betty James[97]		2	3			124	$124
Pembroke James[98]		5	3	2		342	342
George Kelley	2380				160		160
Margaret Keeling	1021½	5	5		496	280	776
William Kays Est	150				97		97
Robert Kays Est	146				94		94
Thomas Kemp	50				4		4
Adam Keeling	826				571		571
Henry Keeling	241		1		305	12	317
Jacob Keeling	694¾	16.	10.	4	780	1324	2104
William Keeling	812½				912		912
William Keeling Inft	260				292		292
James King	30				19		19
William Kensay	25½		1		16	12	28
Reuben Kelley Est	50				33		33
John Kelley Est	32				21		21
Thomas Keeling	317				390		390
William King & Lovey	37½				24		24
James King B. B.	5				3		3
John Kinsay	37½				2		2
William L Keeling	393¼				507		507
Nathaniel Kellam	44				36		36
Malbone Kilgore	31				20		20
Jackson King	12½				8		8
William Kays	96½	3	2		62	156	218
Daniel Kays	25		1		16	12	28
James Kellam		1	2			68	68
Elizabeth Keeling		16	7	2		874	874
Mary G Keeling		6	4	2		398	398
John Keeling		1	2			68	68
Isaac Keeling		2	3			124	124
William Keeling[99] Jr		2	4	2		1722	1722
John T Keeling		10	6	2		598	598
William T Keeling		11	5			544	544
John Kerr		5	3	2		342	342
Willoughby Kemp			1			12	12
John Kemp			1	2		98	98
Edward Kays			2			24	24
Fanny Kilgore		1	2			68	68
James Kemp			1			12	12
Thomas Keeling[100]		4	4			224	224
Thomas Keeling[101]		10	5	2.		586	586
John Lester	84.	4.	3.	2.	81	298	379
Richard H L Lawson	359½.	7.	3.	2	450	430	880

[97] Widow of Tho [98] Widow of Capt John decd [99] Retail license
[100] Son of Wm [101] Son of Thos

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
Thomas Lawson	667				44		$ 44
Elizabeth Land	204	1	2		168	68	236
Thorowgood Land	25				16		16
Thomas Lovitt	85				69		69
Lancaster Lovitt	175	4.	5		142	236	378
Langley Land	300	6	4	2	192	398	590
Samuel B Land	50				32		32
Peter Land	339.	10.	5.	2	287.	586	873
William Land	232	3	3	2	116	254	370
David Land	100		2		61	24	85
Dennis Land	100	2	1		61	100	161
James Land	250	4	4		322	224	546
Mary Anne Land	70		4		46	212	258
Willoughby Land	215	2	3		138	124	262
Bennet Land	285				190		190
Isaac Land	176.	2.	2		113.	112	225
Caleb Land	177½	3.	1		114.	144	258
John Lyon Est 1 lot					15		15
James Legget	70				45		45
John Lovett Sr	630	12.	8		426.	624.	1050
James Lemount	40				26		26
Willis Langley	110		2		76	24	100
Reuben Land	87	2.	1		50	100	150
John Lewis	29½	2	2	2	66	198	264
Joshua Lawrence	100	3	2	2	64	242	306
Joseph Lawrence	18¼		1		11	12	23
Simon Land	45	2	3		37	124	161
Adam Lovitt Sr	54¾	4	2		225	200	425
Hilary Land	281	14.	6	2	228.	774.	1002
Joshua Lamount	16		1		10	12	22
Kedar Land	50				33		33
James Lewis	335½	2	2	2	185	198	383
Joshua Land	105½	2	3		67	124	191
Enoch Land	120	2	3		76.	124.	200
Henry Lovett	64½				42		42
William Lovett	25				1		1
Randolph Lovitt	50				41		41
Ree Land	461.	14.	8.	4.	395	884	1279
Charles Land	50				33		33
Henry Lewis	50	1	2		4	68	72
John S Lovitt	396.	8.	4.	2	371.	486.	857
James Leahy	120				77		77
Robert Land	43½	1	1		28	56	84
Tully Land	64	3	2		40	156	196
Adam Lovitt Jr	25		1		16	12	28
Henry Lamount	84.	2.	2.	2	54.	198	252
Richard Land	98	1	1		62	56	118
Francis M Land	700.	16.	9.	4	905.	984	1889

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
Anthony Lawson	102¼				100		$100
William Lufman	160	2	1	2	70	186	256
Henry Legget	25	1	1		20	56	76
Reuben Lovett Jr	82	2.	3.	2	64.	210	274
John J Lindsay	3½				8		8
Evan Legget		2.	2			112	112
Robert Legget		1.	1			56	56
John Lovitt [102]	80.	2.	3		51	124	175
Batson Land [103]		1				44	44
Batson B Land		1.	3			80	80
William Lyon		2.	2			112	112
George Lewis F B			1			12	12
Reuben Lovett [104]	201	5.	4.	2	112	354	466
Jeremiah Lane			1			12	12
Batson Land			1			12	12
John Land		1	2			68	68
Cornelius Lewis		1	2			68	68
Mary Lovett		2	2			112	112
Jno Lovett [105]			1			12	12
Major Land			1			12	12
Wm Lovett [106]			1			12	12
William Land [107]	64				41		41
Isaac Matthias	385	2		2	248.	174	422
Malachi Moore	34	5.	2.	2	21.	330	351
Joshua Martin	60				49		49
John M'Clanahan	200				89		89
Francis M'Clanahan	482¾				391		391
Matthias Murray	100				81		81
John Murray	210				238		238
Isaac Murray	307	20	4	2	299	1014	1313
John Matthias	47		1		38	12	50
Tully Moseley Est	644				453		453
George M'Intosh [108]		8	4			400	400
do Adm Walke 1 lot					31		31
Henry Murden	126½	3	2		83.	156	239
Peter Malbone	580	3	7	2	246.	302	548
Phillip Malbone	116	1	2		96	68	164
Absalom Malbone	279	2	5	2	78.	234	312
William M'Clelen Ser	21		1		17.	12	29
Joshua M'Clelen	43		1		35.	12	37
Thomas M'Clelen	43	1	1		35	56	91
Francis M'Clelen [109]	100	2	2		81	112	193
Moses M'Clelen Sr	84¼	3	3		68	168	236
Susana Moore	13				9		9

[102] Son of Reuben [103] Son of Horatio [104] Son of Thos
[105] Son of James [106] Son of Jno [107] Son of Nat
[108] No Inhabitant [109] Father of James

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
James Murdaugh	100				8		$ 8
David Malbone	139	1.	2.	2	75	154	229
Arthur Moseley	78				63		63
James Moore D. N.	90	1	3	2	73	166	239
Henry Moore	154	1	2		24	68	92
Jacob Moore	54½				54		54
Enoch Moore	66½	1	3	2	55	166	221
Mary Moses	43				34		34
Nathan Munden	177¾	3	2	2	143	242	385
Joel Morse	240	2.	1.	2	195.	186	381
James Morse	275				223		223
John Morris	115				94		94
Robert M'Coy	75				61		61
Kedar Morris	85				68		68
Arthur Moore	27⅔				22		22
Nathan Morse	9				7		7
James Moore, M. C.	56				45		45
James K Morse	60⅔		1		50	12	62
Reubin Morse	299				2.42		242
Caleb Moore	180½	4	2	2	131	280	411
Jesse Morris	235	7	4	4	164	442	606
Cornelius Morris	18½				15		15
Tully Moseley	65	6	5	2	52	410	462
John Marchant	80				51		51
Joel Morris	100	1	1		64	56	120
Hilary Matthias 1 lot					30		30
Edward H Moseley Sr	1620.	9.	4.	2	1180	530	1710
Alexander Moseley	230				179		179
Hilary Moseley	50				4		4
Samuel Moseley	90				19		19
William Munden	489				379		379
George Matthias	38				30		30
John M'Caul	38				30		30
Solomon Moore	26¾				30		30
John Munden	164¼	2	3	2	131	210	341
Cason Moore	143				102		102
Benjamin Miller	80				65		65
Batson Murden Est	150				121		121
Daniel Murden Est	96				78		78
John Morrisset	120	3	3	2	97.	254.	351
Willis Moris	35				17		17
Perren Moseley	123½				101		101
William Murden	60		1		49	12	61
James Murphy	25				16		16
James Malbone	61	1	2	2	39	154	193
Francis Malbone[110]	85	1	5		40	104	144

[110] Father of Batson

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
Dorcas Malbone	60¼		1		39	12	$ 51
John Malbone	50		1		33	12	45
Lemuel Malbone	191		2		129	24	153
Jonathan Morressett	49.	1.	1.	2	32	142.	174
Sally Marchant	4				3		3
Christopher M'Connico	42				35		35
Simon Murden	135½	1	2		110	68	178
Malachi Murden	100½	3	3	2	82	254	336
James Murden	102	1	2		64	68	132
Edward H Moseley Jr	51½				4		4
Christopher Moseley	376½	7	3		304	344	648
Tully Moseley Inft	46				38		38
Francis Moore	260				225		225
Andrew & Mary M'Conico	42				35		35
Joshua Moore	138				112		112
Kedar Moore	138	2	3		112	124	236
John Mackie	170¾	6.	3	2	178	386	564
David Milhado	600				674		674
William Matthias	136	5	3	2	111	536	647
David Matthias	267½	3.	1		217	144	361
Anthony Murphy	42		1		28	12	40
Elizabeth Matthias	35	6	2	2	19	374	393
Evan Malbone	44				28		28
Malachi Murden B. W.	215.	6	4	2	139	398	537
Frederick Mundy 2 lots					31		31
James Marno	40½		1		33	12	45
William Moseley	2	2			2	88	90
Batson Murden Jr	50				32		32
Malachi Miller	30		1		19	12	31
William M'Clelen Jr	56	1	2		45	68	113
Nathaniel M'Clanahan	400				325		325
Tully Moore	60		1		48	12	60
William Morse	68¾				55		55
James D Moseley 4 lots							
do	80	2	1	2	238	186.	424
Tully Moses	117	2	5	2	154	234	388
Nathaniel Mears	60	1	2		58	68	126
Daniel Murden	40		2		26	24	50
Adam Murden	81½		2		68	24	92
Cornelius Matthias	50				40		40
Edward M'Guire	72				70		70
Godfrey Morris	18½		2		15	24	39
Samuel Miller	50				33		33
James Mills			1			12	12
Henry Mackie		5	4			268	268
Elizabeth Mackie		4	3	2		298	298
Frances K M'Clannahan		1				44	44

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
David S Murray		11	4	2		618	$618
John Mills		2	2			112	112
Henry K Manning		2	1			100	100
William M'Coy		3	4	2		266	266
John Moor B. S.		4	2	2		886	886
John Moseley			1			12	12
Rosa Martin			2			24	24
Amey Mosely		7	2	2		418	418
Chinea M'Coy		1				44	44
Dennis Moseley		1				44	44
Elizabeth Moore		1	1			56	56
Edward H. Mosely est			5			60	60
James McAlpine		10	6	6		1098	1098
Thomas Manning			1			12	12
John McDonald			2			24	24
Charles Malbone			1			12	12
David Morse		4	2			200	200
Moses M'Clalen Jr		2	2			112	112
James Moore Jr		3	2			156	156
Hillary Moore			1	2		98	98
Ann Morriss			2	2		110	110
James Morriss			1			12	12
William Murphy			1			12	12
David Morriss		1	1	2		142	142
William Moseley		1				44	44
James Munden			2			24	24
Jeremiah Murden			1			12	12
Jeremiah M'Clalen			1			12	12
Matthias Mansfield			1			12	12
Jesse Moore			1			12	12
James Morriss			1			12	12
William Moore [111]	51		2		33	24	57
James Moore [112]	100	3	3	2	81	254	335
William Moore [113]	100	3	2.		81	156	237
John M'Clelen [114]	50				4		4
William Morris [115]	70				1		1
John Murden [116]	80¼				65		65
John Moore [117]	95		3		77	36	113
Mary Moor [118]		7	4	2		442	442
Jno M'Clalan [119]			2			24	24
John Murden [120]		1	3			80	80
James M'Clalen [121]			1			12	12
William M'Clalen [122]			1			12	12

[111] Son of Tully [112] Son of Cason [113] Son of Cason
[114] Son of Jno [115] Son of Arthur [116] Son of Jas
[117] Son of Josiah [118] Widow of Frank [119] Son of Thos
[120] Father of James & Jeremiah [121] & [122] Sons of Jno

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
John Nimmo	476	6	4	2	336	398.	$734
James R Nimmo	147				140		140
Anne Newton 1 lot					124		124
Joshua Nicholson	100				81		81
Nathaniel Nicholson	627	8	4		503	400	903
George Norris	100	6	4	2	64	398	462
Ann Nimmo	216				210		210
William Nimmo	100	3	4	2	98	266	364
William Norris	50	2	3	2	33	210	243
William Newsum	217¾	9	4	2.	316.	530	846
Charles Norris Est	30				24		24
Sewell Norris	102	3.	4.	2.	72.	266.	338
John Norris	40				3		3
Thomas Newton	761				50		50
" Guardian to Kelly	83				67		67
John Nevison [123]	1076	20	8		1403	976.	2379
Gershom Nimmo ½ lot							
" ¼ lot							
"	430				414		414
Ezekiel Newell	90	2	2		101.	112	213
James Norris		2.	3.	2.		210	210
William T Nimmo		5	4			268	268
David Nelson			1			12	12
James Newell			1			12	12
William Nimmo [124]	552				356		356
Thomas Old Sr	510½				330		330
Thomas Old B. W.	291				187		187
John Oliver decd	68½				45		45
James Otterson	100				64		64
Nathan Oakham	87¼	1	3		56.	80	136
Joseph Otterson	25	1	3		2.	80	82
Kedar Old	20				13		13
Jonathan Oakham	59¼				39		39
William Oakham	55				35		35
Caleb Old	200				161		161
Frederick Old	100	2	3		81	124	205
Coventon Ottley	10	3	1	2	8.	230	238
Jane Otterson		1	1			56	56
Owen F. B.			1			12	12
Joseph Power	13½		1		11	12	23
Pembroke Power	33				25		25
William J Pebworth	219½	4	6		193.	248	441
Samuel Parson	364				313		313
Francis Petty	268	5	6	2	248.	378	626
James Petty	90½		2		52	24	76
Henry Petty	65		1		53	12	65

[123] No Inhabitant

[124] Son of Gershom

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
John Petty	249½	7	3	2	163.	430	$593
Jeremiah Plummer	46		2		30	24	54
Jonathan Parke 5 lots					52		52
Matthew Pallet Sr	325		4	3	282	212	494
John Pallet	225	3	4		182.	180	362
Tully Phillips	100	4	2		64	200	264
Overseers Poor	70				45		45
John E Phripp	151½				269		269
John Parson Guardian to Whitehurst	50				33		33
Edward Petty	227				239		239
Mary Parr	18¼				12		12
Horatio Parsons	59¾	1	1		38	56	94
Benjamin Pollard	2000				180		180
William Plume	766½				784		784
Charles Padon[125]	175	5	4	2	56	354.	410
Kiteley Phillips	439	7	2	3	274	432.	706
James Petre	161				157		157
William Pebworth	104¾.	1.	2.	2.	167.	154.	321
Jeremiah Plummer Jr	55				30		30
Nathaniel Paynter		10	4	2		574.	574
Jacob Petre		4	1			188	188
John Paynter		4	3			212	212
Mary Petty		1	1	2		142	142
Henry Pebworth			1			12	12
Richard Pebworth			1			12	12
John L Pebworth			1			12	12
Matthias Price		2	3			124	124
Laban Pettet		2	2			112	112
Lemuel Peed		3	5			192.	192
David Rigs	7½		1		5	12	17
Tully Robinson Est	235				303		303
John Raney Est	120				76		76
James Raney	77½	2	4		49.	136.	185
Moses Roberts	133				85		85
Jonathan Roberts	12				8		8
James Robinson	189	1.	1	2	61	142	203
William Reade Est	306¾				74		74
John Rigs	78				49		49
James Rigs	247				159		159
John Randolph	61				39		39
Adam Robinson	470				223		223
John Rose	36½	1	3		28.	80.	108
Malachi Raney	203½				102		102
Robert R Reade	20				13		13
William Raney	167½	3.	2.	2	103.	242	345

[125] Father of William

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
Thomas Raney	80¾				52		$ 52
Thomas Robinson decd	148				95		95
Enoch Raney	116		1		74	12	86
Malachi Reade	5				3		3
John Robinson	8		2		5.	24	29
William Randolph	120	1	2	2	77.	166	243
Charles Robinson	174	4	5	2	83.	322	405
John Rogers	47				30		30
Manliffe Robinson	154				85		85
John Reade	318.	10.	5.	2	411.	586	997
Haggard Rice	36⅔				30		30
" to Wiles heirs	73⅓				60		60
Thomas Robinson Jr			1			12	12
Thomas Robinson Est		4	3			212	212
Elizabeth Roberts		1	3			80	80
Jane Rainey			2	2		110	110
James Robinson		1	2			68	68
Samuel Robinson			1			12	12
Mary Rainey		2	1			100	100
Lovey Reade		1	2	2		154	154
James Robinson [126]	14½				8		8
Thomas Robinson [127]	40				25		25
Adam Robinson [128]			3			36	36
James Robinson [129]			1			12	12
Christopher Snale	90				73		73
Mary Sparrow	80				64		64
Simon Stone	1526				959		959
James Stone	228½.	5	4	2	184.	354.	538
Thomas Stone	387	9	4	2	291.	530.	821
Tully Shipp	80				72		72
William Stone	103.	3	2		73.	156.	229
Charles Sayer	189	7	4		212.	356.	568
John Smith Est 2 lots					78		78
Henry Sparrow	81	9	3	2	73.	518	591
Robert Stephens	50				10		10
James Smith Jr	25				16		16
James Smith Sr	61				39		39
Isaac Smith	30	1	1		19.	56	75
Andrew Smith	75	1	1		48	56	104
Margaret Simmons	23¼				15		15
Isaac Scott	205.	3	1	2	166	230	396
Richard Salmons	10				7		7
Usteice Stripes	183.	3	2		116.	156	272
Jesse Senaca	121¼	3.	5	2	72.	278	350
William Seneca	100		3	2	64.	122	184

[126] & [127] Sons of Moses [128] Father of William [129] Son of Thos

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
Elijah Sharwood	25½		1		16.	12	$ 28
William Soary	274				222		222
Samuel Smith Est	51				33		33
Henry Smith	240		3		193.	36.	229
Solomon Sikes	76				49		49
Reubin Shipp	125.	2.	3		68.	124	192
Batson Shipp	10		1		6.	12	18
Hilary Ship	100	1	2		65.	68	133
Josiah Ship	525				337		337
John S Salusbury	45½		3		31.	36.	67
James Smith	10				7		7
William Simmons	5				3		3
Andrew Simmons Est	226				121		21
James Sprat	150				68		68
Keziah Salmons	25		1		16	12	28
Henry Simmons	100		1		64	12	76
John Simmons B. W.	121	1.	4.	2	77.	178	255
Richard Stone	35¼		2		22.	24	46
John Smith, Gent ¾ lot							
do	529				546		546
Thomas Simmons	36				23		23
Johnson Stone	510.	23.	14.	6	446.	1766.	2212
Edward Seymour	100.	10.	2	2	81.	550.	631
Kedar Soary	313¾				174		174
Isaac Singleton	302½				247		247
George Sparrow	80				90		90
William Scott	177¼				108		108
John Simmons Jr	193	3.	3	2	119.	254.	373
Robert Simmons	50				4		4
John Shepherd	189				123		123
Josiah W Slack	200.	8.	5.	2.	226.	498.	724
George Smith	88		1		36	12	48
Josiah Stephens	24¼		1		15	12	27
John Simpson	37½		1		17	12	29
David Scott	497½				404		404
Lemuel Shepherd Est	232½				286		286
Horatio Shepherd	79				50		50
William Shepherd Jr	33				20		20
Malichi Styron	152½	4.	3.	2	98.	298.	396
William Shepherd B. B.	60		1		38	12	50
Anthony Simmons	21				13		13
Francis Spann	60		1		38.	12	50
George Suggs	29				18		18
Daniel Sherely	260	1.	2		212	68	280
John Salusbury	9½				8		8
Jacomine Stone	150				96		96
John Smith, Carpenter 2 lots		1.	1		38	56	94

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
Nathaniel Soary	19¼				16		16
Henry Styron	70		2		45	24	69
Mitchell & Henry Smith	96				73		73
James Scaff		1	3			80	80
Bartlet Shipp		2	2			112	112
Fanney Shipp		2	1			100	100
John Shipp		3				132	132
Peggey Shipp		4	3			212	212
John Smith, Jailer		1	1			56	56
Dangerfield Starke		5.	2			244	244
John Savage			1			12	12
Charles Smith		3.	1			144	144
James Stephens		3	3	2		254	254
Erasmus Smith		1				44	44
John Stone, no inhabitant		7	5	2		454	454
Hilary Snail		2	1			100	100
Simon Stone Sr		16	7	4		960	960
James Singleton			1	2		98	98
Smith Sherwood			1			12	12
Ezekiel Smith			1			12	12
John Simmons Sr			1			12	12
Joab Soary			2			24	24
William Soary Jr			1			12	12
William Simmons Jr			1			12	12
Thomas Spann			1			12	12
Enoch Smith			1			12	12
William Smith			1			12	12
John Shipp		3	3	2		254	254
Hillary Stiron			1			12	12
Robert Stiron			2			24	24
William Straughan			3			36	36
Jno S Stone			1			12	12
Tully Smith			1			12	12
Ezekiel Smith			1			12	12
Charles Smith			1			12	12
John Stone Jr			1			12	12
John Stone Sr			3			36	36
Lemuel Stone			1			12	12
Ann Simpson		1	1			56	56
William Soary Sr		2	1			100	100
Philip Soary			1			12	12
Uriah Simmons			1			12	12
Simon Sikes			2			24	24
Zephaniah Spann			1			12	12
William Stone			1			12	12
John Smith[130]		2	2			112	112

[130] Son of A

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
James Smith[131]			1			12	12
John Shipp[132]			1			12	12
John Smith[133]	92				60		60
John Ship[134]	250¼				104		104
Charles Smith[135]	50				33		33
John Smith[136]	213½				170		170
William Stone[137]	50				48		48
Solomon B Talbot	200				259		259
Henry Turner Sr	220				190		190
James Taylor	50				48		48
William Thornton	100				64		64
Leml Thorowgood	400				391		391
Susana Thorowgood	791				642		642
Mitchell Thorowgood 1 lot		1.	2		51.	68	119
James Tooly Est	71				45		45
John W Thorowgood	485				473		473
Henry Turner	100	3	2	2	64.	242.	306
Jacomine Thorowgood	370				300		300
Littleton W Tazewell	203¾	12.	6.		491.	600	1091
Jesse Taylor	25				2		2
William Truss	106¾	13.	2	2	86.	682.	768
Arthur Taylor[138]	742	12	8		958.	624.	1582
Henry Trower[139]		3.	4				580
Aron Timberlake		2	1			100.	100
George Throp		1	2			68.	68
Collins Timmons			2			24	24
Caleb Vangover	191	5	5	2	171.	366.	537
Thomos Veale	432				278		278
Edward Valentine	170				137		137
David Vaneston	40				26		26
William C Veale	316	9.	6.	2	204.	554.	758
George Vashor 1 lot		1			156.	44.	200
James B Vaughan	306	7	3	2	308.	430.	738
George Veale[140]	400	6	1		256.	276.	532
Jacob Valentine Jr	100.	10.	6.	2	81.	598.	679
Abraham C Villroy		4	3			212.	212
William Vangover			2			24.	24
George Valentine F. B.		1	1			56.	56
John B Vaughan			1			12.	12
Caleb Williamson Jr	9¼		2		8.	24.	32
William Williams	38½	1	1		30.	56.	86
Thomas Williamson	75				67		67
Thomas West	176	2	3		146	124	270

[131] Son of D [132] Son of Geo [133] Son of D [134] Son of Wm [135] Son of Geo
[136] Son of Jno. Inft [137] Son of Simon [138] No Inhabitant
[139] One stallion $2 per trial [140] No Inhabitant

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
Joshua Whitehurst	613	6	4	2	395	398	793
William Wright	184				107		107
Jonathan Whitehurst	150.	8.	4.	2	125.	486.	611
John Williams (K I)	25				2		2
William Walke Est	1626				1245		1245
William White	295				380		380
George Williamson	1				1		1
David Whitehurst Sr	10				9		9
Reuben Wiles	70	1	4		57	92	149
Christopher Whitehurst	176.	2.	4		142.	136.	278
James Whitehurst	48				41		41
Anthony Walke Sr Lots							
do	4028¾.	28.	8.	8	3176.	2164.	5340
James Wickings	553½	6	4	2	363.	398	761
George Whitehurst	90	1.	2		73.	68.	141
William Whitehurst Sr	239				154		154
Joshua Whitehurst Sr	7				6		6
Lemuel Williamson	92.	2.	3.	2	60.	156.	216
John Wickins	65½				42		42
Anne Williamson	200	6	1		129.	276	405
Amos Weeks	116½				150		150
Jacob White	123	3.	3.	2	158.	254.	412
Joseph White Est	314				374		374
Thomas R Walker	2123.	5.	2		140.	244.	384
Willis Wilson	100				8		8
Batson Whitehurst	100				64		64
Jonathan Woodhouse	380				246		246
James Woodhouse Est	163				159		159
Jonathan Ward Est	92				43		43
Charles Whitehead	10				6		6
Jeremiah Whitehurst	50				41		41
Solomon Whitehurst Est	60				49		49
George Whitehurst	70		2	2	42.	110.	152
Thomas Whitehurst	50				33		33
Solomon Waterman	197				87		
Hilary Whitehurst	24		2		15.	24	39
Nathan Whitehurst	53	1	1		34.	56	90
John V Whitehead	206				132		132
Johu Wright	107½				63		63
John Wilbur	61½				52		52
Francis Wright	89	1	1		49.	56.	105
Malachi Williamson	461¼	5.	4.	2	389.	354	743
Henry Whitehurst D. B.	120¾				86		86
Charles Whitehurst	198¼	1.	2.	2	161.	154.	315
John Woodard	444¼				331		331
William Wickins	115				85		85
James Wickins, Orphan	50				41		41

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
James Woodard	71				57		57
Jesse Woodard	80				52		52
Francis Williams	100				64		64
John Wilson	300				193		193
Jeremiah Whitehurst	44				28		28
William D Woodhouse	700.	17.	8.	2	632.	930	1562
Robert Ward Est	125				68		66
Elizabeth Walke	450				581		581
William Woodard	51				41		41
Thomas Walker	182				204		204
Thomas Wishart Est	22¾				15		15
Thomas Woodhouse Est	290				288		288
Elizabeth Woodhouse	50				41		41
William Whitchard	75				49		49
John Whitchard	116		2		46	24	70
Henry Woodhouse Est	130½				106		106
David Waters	492	2.	3.	2	128.	210	338
William B Wilkins	149	3.	2		96	156	252
Elizabeth Wilson	96				107		107
William Woodland	36½				24		24
Daniel Whitehurst	265½	7	4		220.	356.	576
William West Sr	259½				211		211
Willoughby West	60	2	1		49.	100	149
James West Est	178				112		112
Betty West	86				72		72
Cason Whitehurst	86¾				72		72
Joseph Williamson	173½.	5.	6.	2	134.	378.	512
Caleb Williamson	50				41		41
John Woodhouse W. N.	150				121		121
Major Whitehurst	85¼				51		51
Christopher Williamson	27¾	1	1		22	56	78
Charles M Woodhouse	325½.	2.	3.	2.	419.	210.	619
Arthur Warden	12½				9		9
Moses Whitehurst	124¼	1.	5.	2.	124.	190.	314
Benjamin Weston	4				3		3
Abner Woodhouse	79¾				52		52
John B Walke	285½				137		137
James Whitehurst	25				16		16
Olive Woodard	25				16		16
Charles Wray 1 lot					52		52
William Whitehurst	52¾				43		43
Peter Whitehurst	263¼				236		236
Gideon Ward	269½		4.	2	142.	134.	276
William Wilson Jr	60				49		49
Amey Waterman	32				26		26
Corprew Wickins	181	5	3	2	143.	342.	485
Tully Whitehurst A. B.	159	2	5	2	66.	234.	300

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
John Waters Est	120				97		97
Willoughby Whitehurst	40	1	1	2	36	142	178
James Watson		1.	3			80.	80
Horatio Woodhouse	37		2		24	24	48
Anne Whitehurst	15				9		9
Henry Wells	100.	7.	4.	2	82.	442.	524
William Whitehurst	50				4		4
Thomas Wright	8.	2.	1		10.	100	110
James Whitehurst W. N.	60		1		39.	12.	51
Malachi Whitehurst	125				85		85
Kedar Waterman	53.	1.	2.	2	30.	154.	184
Nathan Wilbur	33¼				2		2
Henry White	75				5		5
Elias Williams	140				33		33
Marchant Woodard	163				84		84
James Whitehurst	92				74		74
Thomas Wright, Pungo	70				70		70
William M. Woodhouse	50		1		40.	12.	52
James Warren	135				110		110
Godfrey Woodard	60½				50		50
Mary Whitehurst	33				21		21
Tully Whitehurst C. L.	38¼				29		29
David Whitehurst	100		1		81.	12.	93
Cloe Whitehurst	125		1		102.	12.	114
Solomon Wallace	15					12	12
Caleb Ward	70	1.	2.	2	57	154.	211
Swepson Whitehead	2690	2.			453	88.	541
Elizabeth Woodhouse 1 lot					62		62
Robert Warren	474				339		339
Josiah Woodhouse	84¾				69		69
Thomas Ward	50				33		33
Arthur S Woodhouse	554.	10.	5.	2	459.	586.	1045
Josiah Woodard	5	1	1	2	4.	142	146
Tully Whitehurst D. B.	50				40		40
Elkanah Waterman	72½	1.	2.		42.	68	110
Lodowick Williamson	62	1			40	44	88
Horatio Woodard	225	4	3	2	182.	298.	480
Dudly Whitehead	207¼		1	2	171.	98.	269
Mary Peden Ward	5				3.		3
Phillip Whitchard	50		2		32.	24	56
Peter Whitehurst (K I)	25				2		2
James Woodhouse	40				26		26
John Wilkins	50				33		33
Thomas Wilkins	100	4.	2		66.	200	266
William Wilkins	50	3	1		33	144	177
Jonathan Whitehurst Jr	24	2	2		15.	112	127
David Whitehurst	24				15		15

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
Jesse Whitehurst	24				15		15
Obed Whitehurst	40		2		32	24	56
Kedar Whitehurst	3¾		1		3	12	15
Nathaniel West	50				39		39
John Woodard Jr	25				20		20
Solomon Whitehurst	90				72		72
Willoughby Whitehurst	92¾				35		35
William Ward	92				71		71
Demcy Whitehurst	30		1		24	12	36
Joshua Whitehurst M. C	17½				14		14
Elisha C White ½ lot							
"	250				229		229
Joshua Williamson	25	1	4		16	92.	108
Thomas Woodhouse	202½	3	3	2	165	230.	395
John Whitehurst [141]	212½				207		207
James Williamson [142]	50	1	4		33	92	125
John Whitehurst [143]	50	2	2		41	112	153
James Whitehurst [144]	190				154		154
John Whitehurst [145]	62½				42		42
John Whitehead [146]	224				79		79
Joshua Wright [147]	70				45		45
John Whitehurst [148]	105		1	2	70	98	168
Lamuel Whitehurst [149]	50				33		33
James Whitehurst [150]	115				75		75
John Woodhouse [151]	360				234		234
William Woodhouse [152]	112				72		72
Charles Whitehurst [153]	100				64		64
Charles Whitehurst [154]	30				24		
Charles Williams [155]	10¾		1		8.	12.	20
Tully Whitehurst [156]	45				27		27
Richard Whitehurst [157]	15				10		10
Henry Whitehurst [158]	74¼				52		52
Batson Whitehurst [159]	82				53		53
John Whitehurst [160]	50				32		32
Nathan Whitehurst [161]	30				24		24
John Whitehurst [162]	125		2		103.	24	127
Joshua Wright [163]	8	1	1		5	56	61
John Whitehurst [164]	22		1		13	12	25
John Ward [165] 1 lot		1.			23.	44.	67
John Whitehurst [166]	126	3	5		22.	192.	214
Malichi Wiles [167]	2.	1.			2.	711.	713

[141] Son of Enoch [142] Son of Leml [143] Son of Jno [144] Of Colcr
[145] Son of Solon [146] Son of Jon [147] Of Pungo [148] & [149] Sons of Chas
[150] Son of Soln [151] Son of Wm [152] Son of Henry [153] Son of Joshua
[154] Son of Jon [155] Son of Jas [156] & [157] Sons of Richd [158] Son of Sol
[159] & [160] Sons of Richd [161] Son of Reuben [162] Son of Jas [163] Son of Jere
[164] Son of Leml [165] Kempsville [166] Son of Gody [167] Retail license

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
Henry Wilbur			2			24.	24
Robert Waterson		1				44.	44
Moses Williams Sr		1.	2			80.	80
Caleb Whitehurst		6.	1			276.	276
William Williamson [168]		1.	1			56.	56
Willis Whitehurst			1			12.	12
Mary Wayman		4.	2.			200.	200
Anthony Walke [169]		9.	5.	2		542.	542
David Whitehurst [170]		1.	2			68.	68
Nancy Whitehurst		3.	1.	2		230.	230
Caleb Williamson Sr		3.	2.	2		242	242
Josiah Williamson		1.	1			56	56
Henry Williamson		1.	1			56	56
John Williamson		1.	2			68	68
Hilary Williamson			1			12	12
Elisha White		9	4	2		530	530
Moses Williams Jr		1.	2			68	68
Elizabeth Weeks		9.	6.	2		554	554
William Wray		1				44	44
Isaac Widgen		3.	1			144	144
Elizabeth Widgen		3.	4.	2		266	266
John Widgen		2.	2			112	112
Anthony Walke Jr		10.	7.	2		610	610
John Whitehurst [171]			1			12	12
Mary Whitehurst [172]		1				44	44
Batson Whitehurst [173]			4			48	48
Jesse Whitehurst (F. B)			1			12	12
Frances Whitehurst [174]		2	2	2		198	198
John Wilkins Est		2	1			100	100
Moses Wilbur		3	2	2		242	242
Henry Wardaman			1			12	12
Frances Wilkinson		2				88	88
Mary Warren L. C.		3	1			144	144
Frances Woodhouse [175]			1			12	12
Edward Wilson [176]		11.	13.	2			2226
Dennis Whitehurst [177]		1	1			56	56
Henry Woodard		2	2			112	112
Malachi Wiles			1			12	12
William Williams. B. W.		3	4			180	180
James Whitehead			1			12	12
Francis Whitehurst			2			24	24
William West		4.	7.	2		346	346
Mary Whitchard			2			24	24

[168] Son of Geo [169] Son of Wm [170] Son of Jon [171] Son of Simon
[172] Widow of Reubin [173] Son of Reubin [174] Wife of Jonathan
[175] Widow of John [176] Retail license [177] No Inhabitant

	L	S	H	W	L.T.	P.T.	Tax
Absalom Whitehurst			1			12	12
Henry Woodhouse		2	2	2		198	198
William Williams K. I.		3	1			144	144
Francis Williamson		2	2			142	142
Batson Whitehurst Jr		3	4			180	180
Daniel Whitehurst Jr			1			12	12
Tully Whitehurst			1			12	12
Sarah Whitehurst		2	2			112	112
Nathan Whitehurst Jr			1			12	12
William Wright Jr		4	3			212	212
Joel Waterman			1			12	12
John Woodard Sr		10	4	2		574	574
Tully Williamson		1	1			56	56
Elizabeth Waters		2	1	2		186	186
Jonathan Woodhouse Sr		5	5	2		366	366
John Woodhouse Sr [178]	190	7	4	2.	155.	442.	597
Mary Ward [179]		2	2			110	110
James Whitehurst [180]		2	2			112	112
James Woodhouse [181]			1			12	12
Frances Woodhouse [182]		1	2			68	68
Jas Whitehurst [183]			1			12	12
James Williamson [184]			1			12	12
James Williamson [185]			1			12	12
Mary Ward [186]		3	2			156	156
Jas Whitehurst [187]		1	1			56	56
Mary Waterman [188]		1	2			68	68
Richard Whitehurst [189]			1			12	12
John Whitehurst [190]		2	2	2		198	198
James Warden [191]		6	2	6			1749

Owners of Lots

	LOT	RENT		LOT	RENT
Mary Alexander	1	$20	Anne Newton	1	80
Elizabeth Boush	1	33.33	Gershom Nimmo	½	16.66½
Jacomine Boush	1	33.33	do	¼	25
Caleb Boush	5	105.	Jonathan Parke	5	33.33
do	2	175	John Smith Est	2	50
Bartho Barwell	1	15	John Smith, Gentn	3¼	75
Cornelius Calvert	1	50	John Smith, Carpenter	1	15
James Hunter	1	40	do do	1	10

[178] Father of Jno & Wm [179] Widow of Jonan [180] Son of Jno
[181] Son of Jas [182] Mother of Jeremiah [183] Son of Leml
[184] Son of Chs [185] Son of Jas [186] Widow of Robt
[187] Son of Jas of Colcr [188] Mother Solo [189] Son of Jas
[190] [191] father of James. Had a retail license

	LOT	RENT		LOT	RENT
John Johnston	3	80	Mitchell Thorowgood	1	33.33
John Lyon Est	1	10	George Vashon	1	100
George McIntosh Admr			Anthony Walke Sr Lots		40
Walke	1	20	Charles Wray	1	33.33
Hilary Matthias	1	20	Elizabeth Woodhouse	1	40
Frederick Mundy	2	20	John Ward Kempsville	1	15
James D Moseley	4	120	Elisha C White	½	16.66

There were in the County 1010 land owners who owned 156743 acres of land, a fraction more than 155 1–5 acres to the owner

620	owned	less than					101	Acres per owner
190	more	than	100	but	less	than	201	do
85	"	"	200	"	"	"	301	do
42	"	"	300	"	"	"	401	do
23	"	"	400	"	"	"	501	do
17	"	"	500	"	"	"	601	do
11	"	"	600	"	"	"	701	do
6	"	"	700	"	"	"	801	do
2	"	"	800	"	"	"	901	do
1	owned		1021½					
1	"		1076					
1	"		1227¼					
1	"		1279					
1	"		1526					
1	"		1620					
1	"		1626					
1	"		1652½					
1	"		1740½					
1	"		2000					
1	"		2123					
1	"		2380					
1	"		2690					
1	"		4028¾					
1010								

There were at the same time in the County 568 owners of 2097 slaves above the age of 12 years each, a fraction more than $3\frac{2}{3}$ per owner

179	owned	1	each	179
119	"	2	"	238
82	"	3	"	246
39	"	4	"	156
32	"	5	"	160
23	"	6	"	138
24	"	7	"	168
12	"	8	"	96
13	"	9	"	117
14	"	10	"	140
4	"	11	"	44
7	"	12	"	84
2	"	13	"	26
6	"	14	"	84
1	"	15		15
5	"	16	"	80
1	"	17		17
1	"	18		18
2	"	20	"	40
1	"	23		23
1	"	28		28
568				2097

There were 865 owners of horses who owned 2034 horses a fraction less than $2\frac{3}{8}$ per owner

331	owned	1	each	331
247	"	2	"	494
120	"	3	"	360
90	"	4	"	360
38	"	5	"	190
13	"	6	"	78
13	"	7	"	91
7	"	8	"	56
1	"	9		9

1	owned	10		10
1	"	13		13
3	"	14	"	42
865				2034

It is not known how many riding vehicles were in the county in 1811. Wheels and not riding vehicles were given in. 241 persons gave in 2 wheels each—2 gave in 3 each—6 gave in 4 each—6 gave in 6 each—1 gave in 8.

There were in the county 1444 taxpayers.

823	paid	less	than	101	cents				
234	paid	more	than	100	but	less	than	201	cents
126	"	"	"	200	"	"	"	301	"
74	"	"	"	300	"	"	"	401	"
44	"	"	"	400	"	"	"	501	"
45	"	"	"	500	"	"	"	601	"
21	"	"	"	600	"	"	"	701	"
19	"	"	"	700	"	"	"	801	"
8	"	"	"	800	"	"	"	901	"
8	"	"	"	900	"	"	"	1001	"
8	"	"	"	1000	"	"	"	1101	"
4	"	"	"	1100	"	"	"	1201	"
3	"	"	"	1200	"	"	"	1301	"
6	"	"	"	1300	"	"	"	1401	"
1	"	"	"	1400	"	"	"	1501	"
3	"	"	"	1500	"	"	"	1601	"
2	"	"	"	1600	"	"	"	1701	"
4	"	"	"	1700	"	"	"	1801	"
2	"	"	"	1800	"	"	"	1901	"
2	"	"	"	1900	"	"	"	2001	"
1	"	"	"	2100	"	"	"	2201	"
2	"	"	"	2200	"	"	"	2301	"
1	"	"	"	2300	"	"	"	2401	"
1	"	"	"	3800	"	"	"	3901	"
1	"	"	"	4700	"	"	"	4801	"
1	"	"	"	5300	"	"	"	5401	"
1444									

FIRST TELEGRAPH BOY IN NORFOLK.

"The well known colored barber, John H Minkins, died yesterday afternoon at his home on Johnson avenue, Huntersville, after an illness of only two days. The deceased was held in high esteem not only by his own race, but by the white people of Norfolk as well. He was prominent in colored church and fraternity circles. The funeral will take place Thursday afternoon at 3 o'clock from St Johns A. M. E. Church, of which he was a leading member. It is a fact, known to but very few people, that John was the first telegraph messenger boy Norfolk ever had, serving in that capacity under Colonel J B Tree and Mr Woodhouse. He was the only messenger boy the telegraph office had at that time. He served in the capacity till the evacuation of Norfolk in 1861. (1862 is correct) John also served under General Mahone on the Norfolk and Petersburg railroad before the civil war, and a citizen of Norfolk, who was a director of that road at the time, and who has known him through all the years since, paid a very high tribute to his character to a representative of The Public Ledger to-day (The Public Ledger, Norfolk, Va.—Tuesday Afternoon. March 28. (1905)

ABSTRACTS FROM NORFOLK COUNTY MARRIAGE BONDS.

1784

Jany	3d	Robert Watkins with Elizabeth Jeffery[1]	
			Robt Watkins
		Jno Boush	Wm Jegitts
"	4th	Henry Turner with Martha Wood[2]	
			Henry Turner, mark
		Jno Boush d. c.	Matthew Douglass, mark
"	12	Martin Heely with Mrs Mary Burgess[3]	
			Martin Heely
		Jno Boush d. c.	Alexr Phillips

[1] Widow [2] Spinster [3] Widow

Jany	20	Argile Herbert with Miss Mary Tucker	
			Argile Herbert
		Jno Boush	John Whiddon
"	27	Thomas Pearce with Miss Elisabeth Roberts	
			Thomas Pearce
		Jno Boush	Lem[1] Roberts
"	31	Peter Ward with Mary Cooper[4]	
			Peter Ward
		Jno Boush	Robert Anderson
Feb	7	Thomas Gardner with Ann Jacobs	
			Thomas Gardner, mark
		Jno Boush	Peter Ward
"	9	Edward Etheridge with Miss Mary Etheridge[5]	
			Edward Etheridge, mark
		Jno Boush d. c	Argyle Etheridge, mark
"	20	James Giffard with Mary Darby	
			James Giffard
		Jno Boush d. c.	John Archer
"	24	Colonel Matthew Godfrey with Abigail Thelaball[6]	
			Matt Godfrey
		Jno Boush	Ro Boush
"	28	Henry Cone with Mary Connelly[7]	
			Henry Cone, mark
		Jno Boush d. c.	Benjamin Wood
March	4	Richard Bacon with Joyce Wallace[8]	
			Richard Bacon
		Jno Boush	Aaron Pullen, mark
"	12	George Cameron with Mary Bailey	
			George Cameron
		Jno Boush	John Mills

---

[4] Daughter of Mary Recuba

[5] Daughter of Argyle Etheridge

[6] Daughter of Thomas Thelaball by his wife Elizabeth Wilson, daughter of Major James Wilson, son of Colonel James Wilson. She was at the time of her marriage to Thomas Thelaball the widow of Maximilian Boush the 2nd of Princess Anne Co.

[7] Daughter of James

[8] Widow

March	13	John Murfey with Mrs Mary Mackie[9]	
			John Murfey
		Jno Boush	Matthew Wonycott
"	17	Philip Ritter with Miss Mary Willoughby[10]	
			Philip Ritter
		Jno Boush	Jno Barret
"	18	Saml Ivy with Ann Carney	
			Saml Ivy, mark
		Jno Boush	James Jolliff
"	"	Joshua M'Coy with Sarah Etheridge	
			Joshua M'Coy
		Jno Boush	Henry Butt, mark
April	1	Anthony Dunn with Susanna Denby[11]	
			Anthony Dunn
		Jno Boush	Jas Boushell
"	7	Dannel Mickdurmuir with Ann Bayne[12]	
			Dannel Mickdurmuir
		Jno Boush	John Britton
"	16	James Cann with Miss Margaret Veale	
			James Cann
		Jno Boush	Saml Veale
"	"	William Boulton with Elizabeth Bruce[13]	
			William Boulton
		Jno Boush	Samuel Ives
"	28	Charles Rudder with Margaret McCoy	
			Charles Rudder
		Jno Boush	Thomas McCoy

MARRIAGES PERFORMED BY REV H H BANKS[1]
1860

Jany 19 William Henry Curling, age 22, single, born Norfolk County, resident of Norfolk County, son Henry and Nancy Curling, Farmer, and Sarah Ann Ferrill, age 18, single, born Camden County,

---

[9] Widow [10] Daughter of Thomas and Mary [11] Daughter of Arthur
[12] Widow [13] Widow [1] See page 37.

North Carolina, resident of P. A. daughter of William and Abby Ferrill.

Feby 16 William H Absolam age 24 single born P. A. son William & Frances Absolam, Farmer, and Elizabeth Dawley, age 27, widow, born P. A. Was a Miss Griffin.

" " James T Padon age 23, single, born P. A. son John & Eliza Padon, Farmer, and Sarah Jane Williams, age 21, single, born P. A. daughter of Nathaniel & Sarah Williams

Mar 22 James Hubbard, age 53, widower, born Norfolk County, son James & Polly Hubbard, Farmer, and Sinthia F. S. J. Whitehurst, age 15, single, born P. A.

May 1 William Henry Boult, age 22 and 2 months, single, born P. A. son Thomas & Ann Mariah Boult, Farmer, and Eliza Ann Fentress, age 27, single, born P. A. daughter John and Rebecca Fentress.

" 18 Charles Griggs, age 24, single, born P. A. son John S & Betsey Griggs, Farmer, and Keziah Dawley, age 28, widow, born P. A. daughter John and Rebecca Fentress.

June 3 James E. Simmons, age 25 and 6 months, single born Norfolk County, son Thomas and Eliza Simmons, Farmer, and Mary Fr^{s} Ewell, age 21 & 7 months, born P. A. daughter W^{m} C & Sarah H Ewell

Dec[2] 18 Joseph Smith, age 36, widower, born P. A. son Perrin & Jaca Smith, Farmer, and Sarah Williams, age 35, single, born Currituck County, North Carolina, daughter Robert & Lydia Williams

1861

Jany 20 William A Ellison, age 32, single, born "Beauford" County, North Carolina, son James & Mary Ellison, Carpenter, and Sophia Ferrell, age 35,

[2] Date of the return of the marriage.

widow, born P. A. daughter Simon & Elizabeth Murden

Feby 13 Moses Hudgins, Jr., age 25, single, born P. A. son James and Mary Hudgins, Farmer and Betsey Jane Duffey, age 24, single, born P. A. daughter John S & Nancy Duffy.

June 13 Wilson Humphress, age 30, single, born Camden County, North Carolina, son Abner and Lucy Humphress, Farmer, and Martha Ann Etheridge, age 21, single, born P. A. daughter Wilson & Mary Ann Etheridge

1863

April 19 Major Browne, age 28, single, born P. A. son Peter & Katy Browne, Farmer, and Virginia Woodhouse, age 18, born P. A. daughter W^{m} H & Mary Woodhouse

Sept 3 Andrew W Shipp, age 21, single, born P. A. son Nehemiah & Catharine Shipp, Farmer, and Susan Gallop, age 18, born Currituck County, N. C. daughter W^{m} and Marg^{t} Gallop

Oct 8 W^{m} H Knight age 33, single, born P. A. son Henry B & Nancy Knight, Farmer, and Amy Fentress, age 23, single, born P. A. daughter Willis and Amy Fentress

---

NORFOLK LANCASTRIAN ACADEMY

1815

Lancastrian School[1]

"The Gentlemen who have subscribed to this institution, are invited to meet at the School Room, (lately Ducoing's Ball Room) To-morrow at half after four in the afternoon, to adopt measures for the regulation of the Establishment" (From Norfolk Gazette And Public Ledger for Tuesday evening September 26, 1815) The Association for the establishment

[1] Joseph Lancaster, educator, born at London, England, in 1778, settled in the United States in 1818, and died at New York in 1838.

of a *Lancastrian Academy*[2] in this Borough, has been organized, and the Academy will be opened for the admission of Scholars on Wednesday the 11th day of the present month. The regulations adopted for the management of this Institution are herewith published; to which the attention of the Members of the Association, Parents and Guardians, desirous of availing themselves of the benefits arising out of the establishment, are invited, particularly to the 10th and 11th Articles regulating the admission of Scholars. Subscribers are informed that for Scholars sent by them, they will be credited by the amount of the payment towards their subscriptions, and Tickets of admission will be granted to them on compliance with the 10th Regulation. The price of Tuition is fixed at 8 dollars per annum, payable quarterly in advance. Scholars are not to provide books, slates, or paper, all of which will be supplied by the Society. Dr Philip Barrand, Rev Mr Paxton, and Mr Walter Herron, constitute the School committee for the present month. Mr Walter Herron is appointed Treasurer of the Association. The hours of tuition are from August to April from 9 to 12 O'clock in the morning, and from 2 to 5 in the evening; from April to August from 8 to 12 O'clock in the morning and from 2 to 5 O'clock in the evening

Geo. Newton, President.

Bye Laws
of the
Norfolk Lancastrian School Society

1. The Society shall be composed of all subscribers, and a Meeting shall be held once a year.

---

[2] "Concert.
Mr Swindells respectfully
announce to the inhabitants of Norfolk
Portsmouth and Gorport, his intention of giving a *Miscellaneous Concert* of
Vocal And Instrumental Music,
On Friday Evening next July 31st,
At the New Lancastrian School Room, on
Fen-Church-street, to commence at early
Candle-Light."
(From the Norfolk and Portsmouth Herald, Wednesday morning, July 29, 1818)

2. At the Annual Meeting eleven Trustees shall be appointed by ballot, to superintend the concerns of the Society
3. The Trustees shall elect from their own body a President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer; five Members shall be competent to transact business at any meeting
4. The Trustees shall have power to receive contributions and subscriptions, to manage the funds and direct their application to the purpose of the Society; to employ a Teacher and fix the salary, to procure a suitable house, and other things for the school, to prescribe rules for the admission of scholars and the government of the school; to call meetings of the members when they deem it necessary, and in general to direct and control the Institution and Teacher. They shall keep regular accounts, make report at the annual meeting of the state of the funds and progress of the school
5. All payments and contributions shall be made to the Treasurer, who shall keep regular accounts of receipts and expenditures
6. The Secretary shall keep a journal of the proceedings of the Trustees
7. The President or Vice-President shall call a meeting of the Trustees whenever he thinks proper, or on the application of any two members of the board of Trustees.
8. In case of Vacancy among the Trustees they shall supply the vacancy by ballet from the subscribers, till the next annual meeting
9. The subscribers shall immediately pay one half of their respective subscriptions into the hands of the Treasurer, The Trustees may from time to time assess on the subscribers such other sums, (not exceeding their respective subscriptions,) as may be needful.
10. The Trustees shall appoint a monthly committee of three persons, to be called the school committee, who, shall weekly visit the school, inspect and examine into its condition and polici and admit scholars.
11. Tuition Money shall be paid quarterly in advance. No scholar to be received by the Teacher without a ticket

from the Treasurer. The Teacher may establish such rules and regulations for the internal school government as he may think proper, not inconsistent with the bye-laws—he shall exact strict attention to cleanliness by the scholars—and allow none having infectious diseases to continue in school

Geo. Newton, President.

Robert B Taylor, Secretary

(From Norfolk Gazette and Public Ledger for Tuesday evening, October 3, 1815)

FREE AND SLAVE, NORFOLK COUNTY, 1782

The Number of White & Black in each family on the North Side of the Western Branch taken by Ch^{s} Conner

	W	B		W	B
John Avis	5	1	Luero Clark	3	5
Robt Archer	5		Sarah Carney	4	6
Thos Arter	5	1	Wm Deans	6	8
Robt Bowers	6		Wm Deans Sr	2	12
John Bowers	8	1	Lem^{l} Deans	5	3
Willm Boulton	5	4	Thos Deans	9	8
Christian Balls	7		Luke Etheridge	8	2
Robt Bowen Jr	7	2	Willis Eastwood	10	6
Richd Buntin	5	5	Elisa Eastwood	8	8
Thos Bass	2	1	Saml Eastwood	6	1
John Barnes	5	3	Enos Eastwood	2	4
Sam Busteen	6		Judith Freeman	5	
Wm Boulton	5	1	Martha Frum	3	
Joseph Bacon	8	1	Benj D Grey	5	7
Eliz Baine	1	4	Ann Grimes	6	2
Tor Best	3	5	Will Grimes	2	5
Thomas Best	2	2	Henry Green	3	1
Hen Best	7	6	Jas Gilcut	3	1
Wm Bruer	7	6	Jos Grimes	5	9
Jerr Bavel	5	3	Max Grimes	5	1
Robert Barr	5	1	Jor Grayham	9	1
Judith Creech	6	8	Thomas Grimes	4	11
Ch^{s} Conner	5	13	Sarah Grimes	2	10
Mary Creech	3	1	Jos H Grimes	3	6
Mary Collehan	5		Sarah Grimes	7	5
Charity Carney	6	5	Lewis Hatton	8	18
Ann Carney	3	1	Judith Hobgood	2	1
John Carney	6		Wm Hobgood	4	4

	W	B		W	B
Wm Hodges	7	8	Stephen Rose	5	
Chas Harris	6	3	Danl Rose	7	8
Wm Henderson	4		John Reeves	5	1
John Hollowel	9	4	Andrew Stewt	4	4
Jas Howard	6	2	Jas Spring	3	
Wm Hoffler	5	5	Eliz Spring	5	
Sam Ives	5	1	Tor Spring	4	1
Sarah Jollif	3		Eliz Tattor	4	5
Jas Jollif	5		James Taylor	8	1
Jon Jollif	5	5	Wm Tounshen	5	
Jas Jollif	5	8	Henry Townsher	9	1
Jon Jollif	4	9	Arthur Taylor	3	1
Ben Jonson	3	2	Thoms Taylor	5	
Edmond King	3		Dorcas Taylor	1	6
James King	7		Jo Taylor	6	
John King	5	2	Jo Taylor	9	2
Robt King	5		Wm Taylor	5	1
John Lochart	3	1	Jas Tart	7	4
John Lurell	4	3	Solo Tatem	5	5
Joshua Miars	5	18	Ann Wright	9	32
Davd Miars	10	2	Demsy Watts	8	3
Edw Moore	7	1	Jos William	7	
Wm Manning	3	3	Cathrin Wingate	1	
Jo Manning	6		Geo Wainwright	4	1
Andw Macks	5	3	Jos Wright	8	
Joseph Miller	2		Robt Wingate	5	
Geo Mereney	7		Martha Wallar	1	2
Nichs Noyall	5	4	Davd Wallar	4	7
Joseph Powell	8	5	Willis Wilgett	3	
Wm Porter	4	1	Godfrey Ward	6	1
Richd Powel	9	8	Willis Ward	4	
Thos Powel	7		Polly Wiat	6	2
Aron Pulling	11	1	Wright Westcott	5	8

Copy Alexr Moseley Dy C
Returnd Monday the 25th
Nov 1782 by
Chs Conner

THE CHURCH IN LOWER NORFOLK COUNTY
April 16th 1675

Present Mr Jno porter Segr Capt Wm Robinson Major francis Sayer mr Geo fouler mr Mala Thurston, Justices

"Whereas Jno Biggs was Sumoned to this Court for nott haveing his Children Baptised wch Could nott positively be

proved ag^{t} him butt maj^{r} francis Sayer being a member of this court a neighbour & Relative of the sd biggs did affirme that he neaver heard that the sd Biggs had Christened his youngest child though ther hath been a minister in that prsh for the most part of the time Since it was borne. Where upon It was by the Court Referred to the said biggs his oath whether hee had Soe done or nott wch hee Refused to Sweare the Court doth therefore Conceave him guilty and have or^{dr} that the sd biggs doe beetwene this and the 12th of May next Repayre to Some Lawfull minister wth his children that are nott Baptised, and there to have them Baptised and produce Certif thereof to the next Court or upon default thereof the said Biggs to be fined according to Law in that Cases proved"

"Att a Genl Court held att James Citty 16th June 1675
Sr Wm Berkeley Kn^{t} Govr &^{c}

Sr Henry Chicheleÿ
Coll nath^{a} Bacon
Tho Ballerd Esqr
Coll Joseph bridger,,
Coll Phillip Ludwell dy Se
Lt Coll Wm Cole
James Bray Esqr

"John Edwards Informing ag^{t} Jno Biggs upon the act for nott Baptising of his children wch apearing to the Court It is ordred that the sd bigg pay one thousand pounds of tob and Cask to the said Jno Edwards and one thousand pounds of tob and Caske to the pish according to act, and paÿ one thousand two hundred twenty & five pounds of tob and Cask in full of his cost

Test Henry Hartwell Cl Cur,,
October 16th, 1678

Present Mr W^{m} daynes Capt Robt bray Capt Jno Hatton Mr Mala Thurston Justices

Wee of the grand Jurÿ Sworne have made p^{r}sentm^{ts} as followeth Imprimis wee present the ministers of the County & other officers Exersising Eclesiasticall Jurisdiction for nott Loocking that the people Come to Church on the lords day to heere divine service according to the Cannons of the Church of England, Constituted and Comanded in the Second Chapter

of the first yeare of the Reigne of queene Elizabeth bÿ wch neglect the lords day is much profaned by Ill disposed people who make no accompt of the lords day butt what their pleasures Lead them too.

RUM AND BRANDY

1768

Mr Wm Cox

to Wm Keeling Senr Dr

1768			
June 7	To 1 Galln Rum	4	
July 12	To 1½ Galln Brandy 4/	6	
	To 21¾ Galln Rum		
	chd you by Cap Woodhouse 3/	3. .5.	3
		£3. 15.	3

Feby 15th 1770 Errors Ex

P Wm Keeling Jun

EASTERN SHORE CHAPEL, PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY, 1754

Lynhaven Parish At a Vestry held the 1st of October 1753

Revd Mr Robert Dickson Minister

Present Capt James Kempe, Capt William Keeling Ch. Wardens Col Antho Walke, Capt Antho Moseley, Majr Thos Walke Capt Jno Whitehurst, Mr Francis Land, Mr William Woodhouse

Resoved by the majority of three voices of this Vestry that at or near adjoining the place where the present Eastern Shore Chapple now stands is a fit and convenient place to erect a New Chapple & that the same be there erected

Resolved that the New Chapple at the Eastern Shore be built Fifty five feet long, Twenty five feet wide in the clear, with a convenient large gallery not to be less than eighteen feet in width, at the West end, the Walls of the said Chapple to be eighteen feet in height, with three windows on each side, two at the East end and one in the gallery; the windows to be of the same dimensions with the church Windows. The Com-

munion to be raild and ballasted neatly, the Walls of the said Church to be two brick and half thick from the foundation to the Water Table and two brick thick upward; the windows to be of good crown glass 8 by 10 In. 6 lights by three beside the Arch; the middle isle to be five feet wide with a decent desk and pulpit; the whole Church to be compleatly painted where tis requisite of a sky colour; the covering of the said Chappel to be of good heart Cypress Shingles and all the rest of the work to be finish in a work man like manner after the model of the Church. At this Vestry the afores^{d} Chappel being put up to the lowest bidder Mr Joseph Mitchel of Norfolk having the last vote voted to undertake and compleat the afores^{d} Chappel in a workmanlike manner by Xstmas next come twelve months for Three hundred and twenty four pound Ten Shilling and he is according to enter into bond for the good performance of the same

At a Vestry held this Twelfth day of March 1754
Prest^{t} Revd Robt Dickson Minister

Capt James Kempe Capt William Keeling Ch Wardn^{s} Co^{l}. Anthy Walke Co^{l} Nath Newton Maj^{r} Thos Walke Capt George Wishart Mr Jno Bonney Mr William ([1]) Woodhouse Senr & Mr Francis Thorowgood Land Vestrymen

This day received from Mr Joseph Mitchel the New Eastern Shore Chappel and do discharge him from his obligation of

---

[1] In this old church on the 7th of December, 1904, Miss Grace Arlington Woodhouse and Mr William Loftin Prince were married. The bride was given away by her father, Major John T Woodhouse, one of the vestrymen, who is descended from William Woodhouse, a vestryman present when the church was received from the builder, who was descended from Henry Woodhouse, vestryman in 1640. The bridesmaid, Miss Sarah Camp Keeling, daughter of Hon J M Keeling, is descended from Adam Keeling, vestryman in 1802, who was descended from Thomas Keeling, vestryman, 1640. The Churchwarden, Mr Thomas C Hunter, who, at the head of the choir, marched to the door of the church to receive the bridal couple, is descended from John Hunter, vestryman, 1739, and two of the choir, Mrs Minnie Avery and her sister Miss Frances Woodhouse, daughters of Hon. John J. Woodhouse are descended from William of 1754 and Henry of 1640. The minister who performed the ceremony, Rev B D Tucker, is descended from Thomas Keeling, 1640. Deacon John E. Wales assisted at the marriage ceremony.

building and finishing the same, the above Vestry being satisfied with his performance thereof

Antho Walke

THE LAST NORFOLK VETERAN OF THE MEXICAN WAR.

"When Daniel Knowles died yesterday at the Norfolk Protestant hospital, after a brief illness, there passed away one of Norfolk's oldest citizens, who was the only survivor of the Mexican War, and who served in the Confederate ram Merrimac[1] during the fight with the Monitor in Hampton Roads." Mr Knowles was wounded twice in the war with Mexico, in 1847, and drew a pension for his services to the United States for disabilities incurred in that conflict. When the late war between the states began he was lieutenant of the United Artillery Company of Norfolk." "He was made Captain of a gun crew during the memorable battle of Hampton Roads, in which he was wounded in the head. His preference was for the navy, as he enlisted in 1847 for the Mexican War as class boy on the U. S. S. "Albany". He "had fine mechanical ability and was a plumber by trade. One of his inventions was a patent sewer cleaner, which he sold some years ago to the city of Norfolk. He worked as a rigger at the Norfolk Navy Yard" He "took active part in local politics and was always a staunch democrat. On Saturday last he declared himself a candidate for the office of Keeper of Cemeteries". "Mrs Dozier, his daughter, who lives in Wood street, next to Grace Baptist Church, was prostrated with Grief to day at her fathers death" "The Rev Dr Smart, pastor of Epworth Methodist church, will conduct the funeral services" "at the funeral apartments of H C Smith, at 3.30 p m to day. The burial will be in Elmwood Cemetery." (From The Public Ledger, Norfolk, Va. ... Wednesday Afternoon, April 5, 1905).

---

[1] Virginia

Vol. 5 Part 4

The Lower Norfolk County Virginia Antiquary

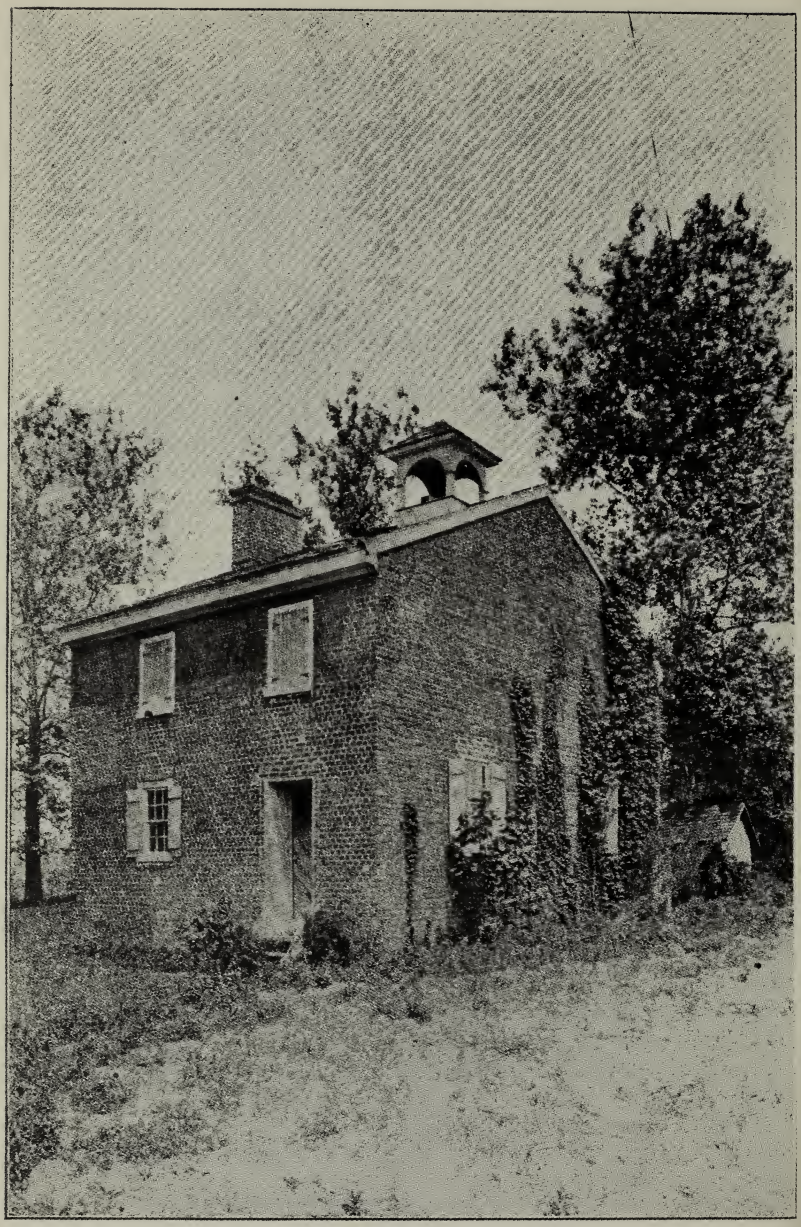
Edward W. James

CONTENTS, No. 5, PART 4.

The Owners of Clocks, Princess Anne County, 1859 127
Bricks for Sale, 1816 133
Free and Slave, Norfolk County, 1782 134
Princess Anne County Marriages 139
Norfolk Academy, 1816 145
The Church in Lower Norfolk County 146
Kempsville Academy 147
Steam Boat Powhatan for Sale 150
Abstracts from Norfolk County Marriage Bonds 150
Store Bill, 1765–1766 153
Horse Racing, Princess Anne County, 1815–1818 154
Norfolk Assembly Balls, 1817–1818 154
Library of the Rev Wm Wickes, 1824 155
Census of Norfolk Borough, 1830 155

CONTENTS, No. 5, PART 3.

Property Owners Princess Anne County, 1811 77
First Telegraph Boy in Norfolk 114
Abstracts from Norfolk County Marriage Bonds 114
Marriages Performed by Rev H H Banks 116
Norfolk Lancastrian School, 1815 118
Free and Slave, Norfolk County, 1782 121
The Church in Lower Norfolk County 122
Rum and Brandy, 1768 124
Eastern Shore Chapel, Princess Anne County, 1754 124
The Last Norfolk Veteran of the Mexican War 126



KEMPESVILLE ACADEMY.

No. 5, Part 4.

THE LOWER NORFOLK COUNTY VIRGINIA ANTIQUARY.

EDITED BY
EDWARD WILSON JAMES.

NEW YORK
PETER SMITH
1951

COPYRIGHTED
BY
EDWARD WILSON JAMES,
1906.

Reprinted, 1951,
By permission of the
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

THE
LOWER NORFOLK COUNTY VIRGINIA ANTIQUARY.

THE OWNERS OF CLOCKS, PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY, 1859.

At a Quarterly Session Court held for Princess Anne County the 7th day of June 1858

Present John H Dey Walter S Way John Woodhouse and Thomas S Land } Gentlemen Justices

William F Hunter produced to the Court a certificate of Henry B Styron, Elzy Burroughs, James McClanan and James M Whitehurst Commissioners appointed to superintend the elections at the Court house in the County of Prs Anne, that he was on the 27th day of May last (1858) duly elected Commissioner of the Revenue for this County, and the said William F Hunter together with Jesse Williamson, James M Land, James H Scott and Hillary M Hunter his securities entered into & ackd a bond in the penalty of $1000. conditioned for the faithful discharge of the duties of his office as Comr of the Revenue of said County, which bond is O. R & thereupon the said Wm F Hunter took the several oaths required by law

At a Quarterly Session Court held for Princess Anne County the first day of August 1859

John H Dey, John H Ackiss } Gentlemen
Present Henry B Styron and Henry B Woodhouse } Justices

The account of William F Hunter the commissioner of the Revenue of this County against the Commonwealth for his services as such Commissioner for the year 1859 amounting to Two hundred and Eighty seven dollars and twenty four cents

and Seven dollars and fifty five cents for lists of births & deaths for 1858, was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of public accounts for examination & payment

	Clock			Clock	
Thos Atwood	1	$ 2	John Burroughs	1	$ 4
Clayton B Ackiss	1	5	Moses Brown	1	1
Harper Ackiss	1	5	Harrison H Banks & Son	1	4
William L Atwood	1	5	Wm Braithwaite	1	2
Caleb Ackiss & Son	1	2	Charles Brock	1	2
John H Ackiss	1	2	Thos M Bailey	1	2
Wm T Atwood	1	1	John Batton	1	3
R H Baylor	1	5	James E Bell	1	6
George W Bell	1	1	Ransome Brock & Son	1	2
David H Bright	1	10	Caleb Batton	1	1
Geo W Brown	1	2	Wilson M Bonney	1	2
Abel Belangy	1	3	Hamlin Brown	1	5
Eliza Bonney	1	1	Alex C Brown	1	1
Ruben Bonney	1	4	James F Burroughs	1	7
John Bonney	1	1	John W Bonney	1	3
William Bundick	1	3	Wm Balentine	1	2
Bartlett Bonney	1	2	Wm M Buskey	1	3
James W Bonney & Son	1	2	R B Baker	1	5
Whitehurst Barnes	1	1	John A Bartlett	1	3
Swepson A Brock	1	1	Robert Berry	1	1
Henry Brock	1	1	Wm Carraway	1	1
Savage Bell & Son	1	1	John Carroway	1	1
John J Burroughs	1	20	Anne Cason	1	1
John L Brown Jr	1	2	Wm W Coke	1	3
Henry M Brock	1	2	Joel Cornick	1	2
John W Brown	1	2	Horatio Cornick	1	5
Tulley Brown	1	1	Henry T Cornick	2	4
Jas Bonney & Son	1	1	John Cornick & Son	1	2
Wm F Brock & Son[1]	1	3	Mary A Carraway & Son	1	2
James F Brock	1	1	Eizabeth Capps	1	3
James W Bowen	1	2	Wm C Cavender	1	2
John R Barnes	1	2	Moses Cason	1	2
Wm C Bonney & Son	1	2	Stewart Capps	1	1
James Beackley	1	2	H J Chandler	1	2
Edgar Burroughs	1	5	Benjiman Capps	1	1
James M Belangy	1	2	Sarrie F Cannon	1	5
Zebulon Berry	1	4	Caleb T Chaplain	1	5
Edgar Burroughs	1	1	Wm W Cason	1	2
Oscar F Baxter	1	10	Thos C Chapple	2	5
Wm G Brown	1	5	Dempsey Capps	1	2

[1] Son of Jas

	Clock	
Henry Crafts	1	$ 5
Keeling Capps	1	2
Wm Campbell	1	1
Newton H Capps	1	1
Charles Campbell	1	3
Enoch Capps	1	5
Thos Crafts & Son	1	1
Ja Capps	1	6
Joel Chapple	2	2
David Carrol	1	1
James N Capps	1	2
Washt W Capps	1	2
Thos E Cartwright	1	2
John J Caffee	1	3
Napoleon B Capps	1	2
Henry Capps	1	1
Geo W Dawley	1	5
Danniel Doudge	1	2
James B Dyer	1	2
John H Dye & Son	1	3
Robert H Dudley	1	3
Francis Dudley & Son	1	1
Peter Davis	1	2
Tulley T Doudge	1	2
Jesse Dyer	1	1
Ethelbert W Dudley	1	4
John B Dozier	1	2
Henry A Doudge	1	2
Peter Dyer	2	1
Kader Dyer	1	3
Wm Diggs	1	3
Samuel Davis	1	2
Edward Diggs	1	1
Willowby Dozier	1	3
James Diggs	1	2
John T Duffie	1	1
Edward Dewes	1	1
George B Davis	1	1
Richard W Eaton	1	3
Abel Edmons Jr	1	1
John C Ewell	1	1
Sol Ewell	1	3
John Ewell	1	5
Abel Edmond Sr	1	2
John A Edwards	1	3
Willis Etheredge	1	5

	Clock	
J Elwell	1	$ 3
Wilson L Etheredge	1	4
Edward Etheredge	1	3
Henry Eaton & Son	1	5
Bichard Eaton	1	5
Thos L Etheredge	1	2
James G Eaton	1	4
Celiues Fentress	1	2
John A Fentress	1	4
Wm Flanagan	1	3
Henry Fountain	1	2
Benj F Flanagan	1.	1
John A Fentress & Son	1.	5
Moses Fentress	1.	1
John Flanagan [2]	1.	2
John B Frizzle	1.	2
John B Fisher	1	5
John D Flanagan	1	2
William L Fentress	1	5
Jona Fentress	1	1
James Fentress	1	3
Willis Fentress	1	1
Edward Foster & Son	1	4
Jeremiah Fentress	1	1
Wm G T Fleming	1	2
Lanct Fentress & Son	1	1
Wm Fentress [3]	1	4
John Fentress	1	2
Enoch D Ferebee & Son	1	5
Sophia Ferrall	1	2
Robert M Godfrey	1	3
Wm Gregory	1	2
William Godfrey	1	3
Napoleon B Gornto	1	3
James Gornto	1	3
Dorris Gregory Sr	1	2
Dorris Gregory Jr	1	5
Thomas T Gornto	1	2
John Gornto & Son	1	4
Wesley Gordon & Son	1	2
Wm Grimstead	1	3
Phillip Gornto & B Waterfield	1	1
James S Garrison Jr	1	3
Henry Gornto	1	2
Wm J Gornto	1	1

[2] Son of M

[3] Son of Lanct

	Clock	
Wm C Gornto	1	$ 3
Francis Guy	1	2
Edmond W Garrison	1	2
Jordan Grimstead	1	4
William F Grimstead	1	2
John W Harrison	1	1
Jas B Henley & Son	1	3
Dannil Hargrove	1	5
Jas Hargrov & Son	1	2
Thos C Henley	1	5
John Hill	1	5
Johnson Harrison (F. B) [4]	1	4
John P Harrison	1	2
Thos Humphus & Son	1	1
Thos Harrison	1	1
Grimes Holstead	1	1
Margret Haynes	1	1
Robert W Henley	1	2
Henry S Harrison	1	2
Samuel T Hodges	1	4
Samuel Henderson	1	2
Jno Holstead Est	1	1
William Henley	1	3
Jna Hunter & Son	1	1
Edward H Herbert	1	3
Washington Harrison	1	5
Thummer Hoggard	2.	15
Moses Henley & Son	1.	10
James Herrick	1	2
Wm Herrick & Appr	1	1
Johnston Henley	1	3
Edward Henley	1	2
Wm Henley Sr	1	1
Joseph Hall	1	1
James Hubbard	1	1
Jna Hunter Sr	1	15
Adams Holstead	1	1
Martin Harris	1	3
S E Hunter	1	5
E R Hunter	1	5
John Ingram & Son	1	5
Edwn Ives	1	5
David W Ives	1	4
Jesse Ives	1	1
Ben James & Bro	1	5
John H James & Son	1	3

	Clock	
Wm N James	1	$ 3
Joshua James Jr	1	20
Wm E James	1	3
Isaac Jacobs	1	1
John D James	1	1
Alsey F James	1	2
Thos M Jones	1	2
Wm Jones	1	1
Edward James	1	2
Samuel James	1	1
Jacamine Joice & Son	1	2
Joshua James Sr	1	2
Wm T James	1	1
Wm G Jones	1	5
Sol Keeling & Son	1	4
Adam R Keeling & Son	1	4
Mitchel Kellum Agt for H P Kellum	1	4
John P W Kellum	1	3
James E Kilgro.	1	2
Henry Knight	1	2
Anthony Land & Son	1	3
James M Land	1	3
Ann Lovett	1	3
John W Litchfield	1	2
Wilson Leggett	1	3
Wm B Land	1	1
Walter T Land	1	5
Wm Litchfield	1	5
Batson Land	1	1
Willis Lane & Son	1	2
Robert Land	1	3
Major Land	1	1
Emerson Land	1	5
Wm Lambert	1	3
Bennett Land	1	2
Richard S Land & Son	1	1
Eliza Lockwood & Son	1	3
Henry Lewis	1	5
Thos R Lee	1	2
David H Long & Jewboy	1	4
Ann S Land & Son	1	4
Mrs Jas McKensy & Son	1	3
Jas Murray	1	3
Durant Murden	1	3
Joshua L May	1	1

[4] Free Black

	Clock	
Thos Murray	1	$ 3
Wm P Morgan	1	5
Jas N McAlpine	1	5
John McCargo	1	2
Arch McKown	1	3
Lemuel McClain	1	1
Francis Mallory	2	3
Marion Moore	1	5
J McMullen	1	5
Eliza Miller & Son	1	2
Elzey B Morse	1	2
Peter B Malbone	1	2
James D Memden	2	1
Zac Murden Jr	1	3
Horatio Malbone	1	3
Dennis Malbone	1	9
David Malbone Sr	1	3
William Moore	1	5
Andrew Moore & Son	1.	7
James Morse	1.	2
Jonathan Moore	1	3
Wm L Morressett	1	3
Mathias Mansfield	1	1
Noah Munden & Sons	1	3
Edmond Mansfield	1	3
Delawar Moore	1	3
James Martin	1	3
John C Morse	1	1
James Moore	1	5
Mathias Mansfield & Son	1.	1
Francis More	1.	1
Joshua J Nicholson	1.	5
Jonathan W Old	2.	5
Elianor Old	1.	1
Kader Old	1.	3
Joseph Overstreet	1	2
Joab Petty	1	1
Elizabeth Pallet	1	2
Virginious L Pitts	1	5
Enoch Peatree	1	1
Jas W Portlock & Son	1	1
John C Pritchard	1	4
William Randolph	1	1
Major Rogers & Sons	1	1
Geo T Rogers	1	5
John S Rainey & Son	1	2

	Clock	
Wm T Seawell	1	$ 2
Andrew C Smith	1	1
Ezekiel Smith	1	1
Wm L Seneca & Son	1	2
Jesse W Sheild	1	1
Wm C Smith & Son & two Apprs	2	5
John B Smith	1	5
James W Smith	1	3
John W Stone	1	3
Charles P Sheppard	1	2
Alamanda Smith	1	5
Isaac Smith	1	1
Wiliiam Stakes	1	1
Edwin B Sawyer	1	1
Roda Salmons & Son	1	1
Wm T Strawhand	1	1
Richard Sikes	1	2
William Seneca & Son	1	3
Hillary Sherwood	1	1
Henry Smith [5]	1	1
John W Stone	1	2
Geo Smith [6]	1	1
Robert Simmons	1	1
James M Simmons	1	1
John B Shipp & Son	1	5
Henry B Styron & Son	1	8
Thos W Strawhand & Son	1	4
Armstead Spann	1	2
Jesse Smith	1	2
Andrew E Simmons	1	3
James Spratt	1	2
J W Sawyer	1	2
Ashwell Simmons	1	3
Henry Simmons	1	2
Wm Stokes & Son	1	4
William Turner	1	4
Smallwood Thompson	1	20
Alferd Tebeau [7]	1	2
Francis R Thomson & Son	2	4
Joseph P Tatem	1	20
Geo Throp	1	1
William Unwine	1	10
Thomas Veal	2	1
Richard Vaughn	1	3
John Ward	2	1

[5] Son of T [6] Son of Geo [7] Should be Tebault

	Clock	
Johnston S Whitehurst	1	$ 1
Wm S Wright & Son	1	5
Jas P Wright	1	2
John T Whitehurst	1	20
David M Walke	1	5
Jesse Williamson	1	2
Batson Whitehurst	1	1
Oden Whitehurst	1	3
Geo Williamson	1	2
Henry B Woodhouse	1	4
Smith S Woodhouse & Son	1.	6
Wm D Woodhouse	1	5
Charles Whitehurst	1	2
Wilson L Whitehurst	1	12
Joseph Wright	1	1
Henry Widgion	1	2
Willow Williams Sr	2	5
Henry R Woodhouse	1	2
Caleb Williamson & Son	1	2
Andrew J Williams	1	3
John Whitehurst	1	5
Erasmus C Whitehurst	1	5
Elzers Whitehurst	1	2
Willis Williams	1	1
Willowby White	1	3
Dannil Whitehurst	1	5
Jesse White	1	4
Geo T Whitehurst	1	1
Christopher Whitehurst	1	1
Peter Williams	1	5
Henry F Woodhouse	1	3
Jesse Whitehurst	1	2
William H Wilkens	1	1
Lovett B Ward	1	3
Noah Watts (F. B.)	1	2
Wm H Whitehurst	1	1
Wm F Wilson	1.	1
John Williams (L C)	1.	3

	Clock	
Edward B Wilson	1.	$ 2
Geo W Williams	1	4
Wm Whitehurst	1	2
Martha Whitehurst	1	2
Obed Williamson & Son	1	2
Amsey Waterfield	2	2
John Whitehurst Sr	1	2
Jeremiah Woodhouse	1	1
John Williamson	1	2
Tanor C Whitehurst	1	1
Henry M Woodhouse	1	2
Robert Ward & Son	1	5
Peter Whitehurt	1	2
Timothy Whitehurst	1	2
James M Whitehurst	1	2
Francis Wright	1	5
Gideon Williams	1	1
Leven Watters & Son	1.	12
Johnston Whitehead Jr	1.	1
Carny F Williamson	1.	4
Joshua W Whitehurst	1.	6
William V L Wilson	1.	1
Johnston Whitehead	1.	1
Obed Whitehurst Sr	1.	8
Jas Whitehurst[8]	1.	1
Wm E Whitehurst	1	1
Danniel Ward	1	3
Francis Wright Jr	1	1
Littleton T Whitehurst	1	3
James B Wright	1	5
Geo N Whitehurst	1	1
Margret Ward	1	2
Henry White	1	2
Henry L White	1	2
Jesse M Warden	1	2
Henry Waterman	1	1
Elizabeth West	1	1
Thos Williams	1	1

There were in Princess Anne County in 1859, 490 persons who owned 442 clocks. In several instances a clock would be the property of more than one person. In fourteen cases 2 clocks were owned by one or more persons. They were assessed at $1274, an average of more than two dollars and eighty-eight cents each.

[8] Son of Jos

8	were	valued	at	50 cts	each	$ 4
116	"	"	"	$1	"	116
2	"	"	"	1.50	"	3
124	"	"	"	2	"	248
8	"	"	"	2.50	"	20
75	"	"	"	3	"	225
28	"	"	"	4	"	112
59	"	"	"	5	"	295
3	"	"	"	6	"	18
2	"	"	"	7	"	14
2	"	"	"	7.50	"	15
2	"	"	"	8	"	16
1	"	"	"	9		9
4	"	"	"	10	"	40
2	"	"	"	12	"	24
1	"	"	"	15		15
5	"	"	"	20	"	100
442						1274

Where the owners gave in more than one clock the value is divided by the number of clocks—thus Thos C Chapple gave in two valued at $5 and they are in this article rated at $2.50 each.

BRICKS FOR SALE,
1816.

On Saturday, the 9th of March, at 11 o'clock, At the Brick Yard near Fort Barbour, Will be Sold, To the highest bidder for Cash, The following Property, belonging to the estate of John O'Mullen, dec'd. Viz.

450.000 Bricks, of a very su. qua
2.000 Cornice Bricks
2000 bushels lime
2 likely young Negroes, one of which is a very good bricklayer
6 Horses and a Colt
1 Milch Cow-4 carts and Gear
20 Cords Wood for burning of bricks

A quantity of Pine timber and Scaffold Poles and Ropes — 4 Wire Sifters A quantity of Brick Moulds and other Utensils used in Brick Making. A Stable to be moved off the Lot, And all the Household and Kitchen Furniture, with an assortment of valuable Books And at the same time, will be Let to the highest bidder for the balance of the year, ending on the 31st of December next, The above mentioned Brick Yard, with a complete gang of Brick Makers, (16 in number) for the Hire of whom bond and security will be required. Also, That large and elegant Brick Dwelling House on Church street, nearly opposite to Mrs Plume's at present occupied by Mrs O'Mullen, and where the Furniture will be sold.

By Order of the Administrator

Maurice & Lee Auctrs.

N. B. The Bricks are contained in two Kilns—one of 350 000, and one of 100,000, all hard, the soft being already taken away—The above Bricks are well worthy the attention of those wishing to commence building early in the spring, being not considered inferior, in quality, to any ever made in the vicinity of the Borough

(From the Norfolk and Portsmouth Herald, Monday morning, March 4, 1816.)

FREE AND SLAVE, NORFOLK COUNTY, 1782.

A list of the families of Whites & blacks thats on the south side of the Western branch as fear as new Mill Creek Taking by Wm Booker

	W	B		W	B
Dinah Avery	2		Jas Brown	3	
Thos Archer	6		Jno Branam	7	
Wm Bass	3		Nath Bagnal	4	1
Thos Betts	5	1	Beden Brown	7	3
Jno Bass	1		Wm Backet	5	
Frederick Barns	3		Briston Brown	5	5
Francis Brown	8	4	Wm Brackit Jr	3	
Mary Burges	3	1	Richd Ballentine Sr	5	
John Bringham	4		Richd Ballentine Jr	6	
Prudence Bain	3	1	Peter Brown	8	

	W	B
Thos Bruce	4	4
Wm Ballentine	5	
Jno Ballentine	5	
Thos Bressie	3	5
Martin Bayne	4	3
Mary Bowers	3	1
Jno Brown	5	
Benja Bowers	2	
Edwd Brown	3	
Tuly Brown	7	1
Eliza Bond	8	
Sarah Batchler	5	7
Benjn Bunton	5	3
Wm Brown	5	
Jno Brittain	3	
Abel Brown	8	
Ann Bayne	4	
Geo Wright Burges	9	23
Saml Best	4	
Jas Ballentine	4	
Thos Ballentine	7	
Joshua Ballentine	3	
Richd Beckardeck	3	4
John Ballance	8	
Wm Baylor	8	17
Gowin Cutrel	1	
James Cutrel	5	
Wm Cutrel	7	
Wm Caton	4	
Nathl Cutrel	1	
Daniel Cutrel	10	
Josiah Cutrel	8	
George Collies	5	5
Jno Collings	2	4
Henry Collins	3	4
Catharine Conyer	2	1
Mathew Cherry	5	
Faithfull Chery	2	
Chas Cherry	6	
Solo Cherry	6	
Paul Cherry	8	
Benjn Carter	3	
Jean Cherry	5	
Saml Cherry	3	
Joseph Cherry	3	10
Bryan Cherry	8	
Annes Culpeper	5	
Tho Cherry	9	

	W	B
Thos Culpeper Jr	4	
Thos Culpeper Jr	6	
Jno Slites Conyers	2	1
David Crole	2	
Mary Cherry Sr	3	
William Culpeper Sr	5	
Jno Culpeper Sr	10	
Paul Cherry	4	
Robt Culpeper	3	
Willoy Culpeper	8	7
Wm Cunningham	6	3
Jno Cherry	6	
Henry Culpeper	5	
Tho Cherry	1	
Sampson Culpr	7	
Jno Culpeper	7	
Jno Cherry	7	
Luke Cherry	2	
Joseph Culpeper	6	
Jno Cherry	6	
Theophelus Cherry	6	1
Willis Culpeper	4	1
Rd Culpepar	3	2
Thos Cherry	8	1
Robert Culpepar	3	
John Deale	2	
Wm Deales	3	
Saml Davis	8	7
David Deale	3	
Jas Dale	4	
Peter Dyes	5	8
Jno Dale	1	
Nathan Deans	1	
Willis Dyes	4	
Jonatn Denby	3	
Geo Dyson	3	3
Sarah Dunn	6	5
Henry Deale	6	
Jeremiah Deans	6	1
Thos Edwards Jr	1	8
Thos Wm Edridge	6	
Thos Edwards	1	15
Sarah Ellis	6	2
James Ellis	6	1
Sampson Etheridge	3	
Saml Ellis	9	1
Mary Ellis	2	
Parby Eastwood	7	

	W	B
Jno Ellis	6	
Amos Etheridge	5	15
Corneleus Edwards	4	4
Robt Elliot	6	1
Mary Etheredge	6	
Elizabeth Fereby	1	
Catron Forrestor	2	
James Gaskings	5	2
William Goodmon	3	
Agathy Grimes	2	4
John Gwyns	5	7
Richd Grant	8	
Peter Green	2	
Mary Green	2	
Gorge Golls	3	3
Absalom Grant	5	
Samuel Hallon	2	2
John Herberts	11	15
Thos Hare	2	
Jno Hudson	5	10
Jno Haloway	6	1
Josiah Hare	6	1
Mathias Hodges	11	2
Solo Hodges	8	2
Jas Hodges	12	8
Frans Hodgson	5	7
Charity Hair	2	6
Elizabeth Holdnes	6	
Ann Hatton	4	
Geo Thos Hall	4	2
Thos Herbert	3	8
Casper Hicoreter	4	
Mary Huntly	5	
Willis Hodges	2	
Frans Hewlit	5	
Cortney Hodges	3	9
Randalph Hodges	2	
Benjn Hender	4	
Saml Hodges	1	
Mary Hall	6	
Leven House	4	1
Robt Ives	8	2
Jno Ivey	2	4
Timothy Ives	5	5
Geo Jolliffe	1	
Jno Johnson	9	3
Alexr Keith	3	
Jno Kidd	2	3

	W	B
Thorowgood Keeling	7	2
Pally Lakeland	3	
Isaac Luke	10	13
Thomas Lellaens	3	
Isabell Lewelling	5	10
Ann Levenston	4	8
Henry Lowe	5	
Martha Lewelling	7	
John Makins	2	
John Maning	9	1
James Mathews	3	2
John Maccans	2	
Mathew Manning	6	2
Wilson Moore	10	2
Nancy Manners	4	
Melchy Manning	3	
Henry Melow	3	
Elizabeth Macons	3	
Jas Martin	6	
Aaron Milhadoes	4	8
Jno Mott	4	
Abigal Mound	6	
Peleage Moon	2	6
Ann Manning Sr	3	3
Stephen Makens	2	
Ann Manning Jr	4	
Jno Morris	8	2
James Melow	6	
Rachel Nicholes	3	
Rich Nestor	5	4
Susanah Nichols	5	
Joseph Owens	10	
Wm Owins	8	
Paw Owens	8	6
Mrs Oliffe	3	5
Wm Owens	6	12
James Owens	7	1
Ann Porter	1	7
Martha Parrish	5	
Ann Paterson	1	5
George Peirce	3	
Jas Proby	3	3
Jno Pritchet	2	1
William Pritchet	5	1
Jno Portlock	3	
Thos Padroes	5	
Letitia Playstead	2	3
Wm Pead	7	

	W	B		W	B
Howard Pool	6	4	Elizabeth Taylor	1	1
Wm Porter	5	14	Thos Tart	9	
Danl Plummer	4		Jno Taylor	4	
Wm Plummer	4		Elizabeth Taylor	6	
John Quarles	3	5	Ann Tyler	4	
Elizabeth Rodmon	5		Eliza Totterdal	8	6
John Rose	4		Wm Tucker Jr	3	
Elizabeth Rodman	5		Prudence Thompson	4	1
David Renold	4	1	James Temerlay	5	
Jouh Rutter	8		Jno Tone	6	2
Mary Richardson	2		Derutor Tridley	4	4
Jno Richardson	5	1	Wm Tart	7	4
Wm Richardson	1		Demscy Veal	7	17
Willm Richardson	7		James Vickers	5	
Davd Richardson	3		Joshua Ventus	5	2
Josih Richardson	4		Thos Wickfield	7	1
Thos Richardson	4		Miral Warren	8	
Lot Sikes	8		Elizabeth Willis	4	
Wm Stafford	6	1	Wm Woods	8	
Tenant Scott	8	11	Chas Williams	6	
James Smith	6		Joss Williams	9	1
Judith Smith	5		Thos Williess	4	2
Josiah Sikes	6		Willis Wilkins Jr	4	6
Jno Smithe	3	2	Nanny Williams	4	
Taylor Savels	9		William Willons	3	5
Jno Staptor	2		Stony Woods	3	1
Warrenton Stevens	3		Stephen Williams	9	
Joseph Stafford	4	4	Willm Watts	4	
Emanuel Satchwell	4	1	Jno Willies	5	4
Joseph Stafford	7		Solo Whealey	3	
Eliz Starr	6	1	Paul Wallington	8	6
Wm Speltnew	4	1	Isaac Woods	3	3
Saml Smith	3		Robt Winder	6	
Chas Tomers	3		Jno Williamson	7	1
John Talbott	8	4	Charles Wilsor	6	
Saml Tumlenson	4	1	James Wilkins	7	4
William Tucker	5		Spivy Wiatt	6	3
Thos Taylor	7	1			

Copy Alex Moseley

There were in the County 5409 white persons, 1056 families, a fraction more than 5 to the family.

47	families	at	1	each	47
86	"	"	2	"	172
156	"	"	3	"	468
165	"	"	4	"	660

178	families	at	5	each	890
141	"	"	6	"	846
112	"	"	7	"	784
78	"	"	8	"	624
51	"	"	9	"	459
21	"	"	10	"	210
13	"	"	11	"	143
3	"	"	12	"	36
3	"	"	13	"	39
1	"	"	14		14
1	"	"	17		17
1056					5409

There were at the same time 606 slave owners who owned 3279 slaves, a fraction more than $5\frac{1}{3}$ per owner

165	owned	1	each	165
78	"	2	"	156
61	"	3	"	183
65	"	4	"	260
37	"	5	"	185
29	"	6	"	174
24	"	7	"	168
31	"	8	"	248
20	"	9	"	180
24	"	10	"	240
9	"	11	"	99
8	"	12	"	96
11	"	13	"	143
5	"	14	"	70
6	"	15	"	90
4	"	16	"	64
9	"	17	"	153
4	"	18	"	72
2	"	19	"	38
1	"	20		20
1	"	21		21
2	"	22	"	44
1	"	23		23
1	"	24		24

1	owned	26		26
2	"	29	"	58
1	"	32		32
1	"	35		35
1	"	36		36
2	"	38	"	76
606				3279

For the article "Free and Slave, Norfolk County, 1782", the Editor is indebted to the courtesy of the late Mr. Thomas Ellis Nimmo, who called his attention to it. In the death of Mr. Nimmo the student of Virginia history has met with a loss. His quiet courtesy and consideration were ever at the service of the delver in the papers he was assorting and arranging in the State Library, and long after he has ceased to be remembered, the student will reap the reward of his careful labor.

PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY MARRIAGES

By John H Wingfield[9]

1829

Jany 1 Captn Henry Woodhouse to Miss Harriet Woodhouse
Henry Cornick to Miss Susan Cocke

By J H Wingfield

1830

March 4 Horatio Cornick to Mrs Ann L Keeling

1833

Jany 1 Edward Foster and Mary Eliza Borroughs

1836

Dec 27 David Duke to Miss Francess Holstead

[9] Rector of Trinity Church, Portsmouth

1861

Aug 15 Swepson W Brooks, age 36 years, single, born Portsmouth, Va., resides in P. A. Co., son Anson & Mary H Brooks, Farmer, to Elizabeth D Smith, age 28, single, born P. A. Co., resides P. A. Co., daughter John B & Elizth P Smith

BY D M FACKLER[10]

1839

Thomas Browne & Miss Martha Burroughs
Robert B Hall & Miss Frances Cason

BY E N RODMAN[11]

1861

Dec 24 At Bayville, P. A. Co., John Mullins, age 30 years, single, born Madison Co., Tennessee, Confederate States Army, son John & Amanda Mullins, soldier, to Emily Garrison, age 24, born P. A. Co., resides P. A. Co., daughter Ja^{s} S and Eliza Garrison

BY EDGAR BURROUGHS[12]

1847

April 8 Adam R Keeling and Jane S Burroughs

Nov 4 Joshua James Sr and Maria F Capps

1849

April 18 Mrs Pemmy Murden and William Bundick

" 24 Francis W Jarvis and Miss Frances D Belangy

Nov Philip Gornto and Miss Jane Eliza Petty

Dec 27 Anthony Barnes Jr and Miss Affalina Malbone

---

[10] Rector of Lynnhaven Parish from 7th May, 1838, to 8th November, 1841.

[11] Rector of Christ Church, Norfolk.

[12] Methodist Protestant Minister, Princess Anne County

1855

Jany 31 John West, age 40, widower, born Norfolk Co., son of W^{m} and Sarah West, Farmer, and Mary Eliza Benthall, age 31, widow, born P. A. daughter Cornelius and Anne Watters

Aug 9 Smith Hyslop, age 58, widower, born Accomac, son of John Hyslop, Farmer, and Julietta S Sherwood, age 25, widow, born Accomac, daughter John W and Margaret Kellum

1856

Jany 3 Willoughby Dozier, age 22, single, born Camden Co., North Carolina, son of W^{m} A & Evelina Dozier, Farmer, and Chloe Godfrey, age 24, single, born Camden Co., N Carolina, daughter Samuel Godfrey

Feb 26 In Princess Anne County, Francis F Butt, age 27, single, born Norfolk City, resides in Norfolk City, son of Francis and Mary Ann Butt, no particular occupation, to Sarah V Land, age 23, single, born Pr^{s} Anne Co., resides in Pr^{s} Anne, daughter Major W & Sarah Land

1857

July 23 At Mrs Sally Land's, Maxey Ferrall, age 21, single, born Camden Co., N° Carolina, resides in Pr^{s} Anne Co., son of Thomas & Henrietta Ferrall, Farmer, and Mary E Murden, age 17, single, born Pr^{s} Anne Co., resides in Prs Anne Co., daughter of James & Jane Murden

Aug 17 At School house on the Banks, Stephen D Rogers, age 27, widower, born in Currituck, resides in Currituck, son of Major & Mary P Rogers, Sailor, and Polly Belangy, age 18, single, born in Currituck, resides in Prs Anne, daughter Samuel & Abby Belangy

Nov 4 At J Bell's, Josephus Whitehurst, age 25, single, born Pr^s Anne Co., resides in Prs Anne, son of Charles & Isabella Whitehurst, Farmer, to Josephene Browne, age 21, single, born in Prs Anne, resides in Prs Anne, daughter of Nehemiah & Nancy Browne

Dec 17 At Sand Bridge Mill House, John Bonney, age 34, single, born Prs Anne, resides in Prs Anne, son of Edward & Frances Bonney, Farmer, to Nancy Ann Capps, age 18, single, born Prs Anne, resides Prs Anne, daughter Keeling & Nancy A Capps

Dec 29 At Mrs Fentress, William H Woodhouse, age 37, widowed, born Prs Anne Co., resides in Prs Anne Co., son of Henry & Mary Woodhouse, Gentleman, and Ann Eliza Dyer, age 28, single, born Prs Anne, daughter Tully and Lovy Dyer

1858

April 29 At Marg^t Seymour's, Henry Lewis, age 36, widowed, born Prs Anne, resides in Prs Anne, son of John & Mary Lewis, Merchant, and Mary F Keeling, age 22, single, born Prs Anne, daughter W^m J C & Jane Keeling

May 17 Long Island, Alexander Whitehurst, age 21, single, born Long Island, resides Prs Anne, son of Zachariah & Chloe Whitehurst, Farmer, and Eliza Caton, age 21, single, born Currituck, N. C., daughter Richard & Zilpa Caton.

May 19 At Mrs Smiths. Henry Frizzle, age 37, widower, born Prs Anne, resides in Prs Anne, son Thos & Mary Frizzle, Farmer, and Fanny Smith, age 40, widow, born Prs Anne, resides in Prs Anne, daughter of Molly Frizzle

Nov	11	Prs Anne Co. John W Whitehurst, age 38, widower, born Prs Anne, resides Prs Anne, son John & Nancy Whitehurst, Farmer, and Mary Jane Smith, age 18, single, born Prs Anne, resides Prs Anne, daughter Peter & Amy Smith
Dec	23	William D Bonney, age 27, single, born P. A. Co., resides P. A. Co., son David and Mary Bonney, Farmer, to Charlotte Whitehurst, age 26, widow, born P. A. Co., resides in P. A. Co., daughter of Tully & Charlotte Morse
"	"	Thomas Whitehurst, age 33, single, born P. A. Co., resides in P. A. Co., son W^{m} & Elizth Whitehurst, Farmer, to Eliza Smith, age 30, widow, born P. A. Co., resides in P. A. Co., daughter Kedar & Betsey Whitehurst

1859

Jany	12	Francis Wilber, age 27, single, born P. A. Co., resides in P. A. Co., son of Francis & Mary Wilber, Farmer, to Sarah Ann Stokes, age 16, single, born Norfolk Co., lives in P. A. Co., daughter of W^{m} & Martha Stokes
"	13	Newton Smith, age 27, single, born P. A. Co., resides in P. A. Co., son of Jeremiah and Rachael Smith, Farmer, Guning &^{c} to Elizabeth Capps, age 37, single, born P. A. resides in P. A. daughter Jesse & Sally Capps
Mar	24	William T Ayres, age 21, single, born P. A. Co., resides in P. A. Co., son W^{m} & Margaret Ayres, Farming, Catharine Dyer, age 18, single, born P. A. Co., resides in P. A. Co., daughter of Enoch Dyer
April	6	At Ja^{s} G Bonney. John Whitehurst, age 53, widower, born P. A. Co., resides in P. A. Co.,

April 6 son of John Whitehurst, Farmer, to Amanda Whitehurst, age 20, single, born P. A. Co., daughter of Nancy Whitehurst

" 21 At Wm Spruill's, Virginius M Capps, age 22, single, born Norfolk City, resides in P. A. Co., son of Stewart & Mary Capps, House Carpenter, to Rosina Fox, age 18, single, born Northampton Co., V^a^, resides in P. A. Co., daughter Wm Fox

May 19 James Monroe Capps, age 25, single, born P. A. Co., resides in P. A. Co., son David & Patsey Capps, Farmer, to Virginia Dyer, age 19, single, born P. A. Co., resides in P. A. Co., daughter Enoch & Marian Dyer.

" " Addison Capps, age 36, single, born P. A. Co., resides in P. A. Co., son Nathan & Sally Capps, Farmer, to Jaca Ann Stone, age 19, single, born P. A. Co., resides in P. A. Co., daughter Peter & Betsey Stone

Oct 8 Malachi Carroll, age 26, single, born P. A. Co., resides in P. A. Co., son of Malachi Carroll, Farmer, to Mary Fr^s^ Corprew, single, born P. A. Co., resides in P. A. Co., daughter of John & Eliza Corprew.

Dec 21 John P. W. Kellum, age 30, widower, born Accomack Co, V^a^, resides in P. A. Co., son John W & Margaret W Kellum, Farmer, to Mary S Buskey, age 21, single, born P. A. Co., resides in P. A. Co., daughter W^m^ M & Elizabeth Buskey

1861

In Norfolk City, William F Hunter, age 30, single, born P. A. Co., resides in P. A. Co., son of William & Mary Ann Hunter, Farmer, to

Margaret A Whitehurst, age 19, single, born P. A. Co., resides in P. A. Co., daughter James O & Eliza Whitehurst (now Smith)

Oct 8 George W Stokes, age 23, born Norfolk Co., resides in P. A. Co., son of W^m & Sarah Stokes, Farmer, to Mary Ann Holmes, age 35, widow, born P. A. Co., resides in P. A. Co., daughter W^m & Margaret Lambert

---

NORFOLK ACADEMY

1816

The examination of the Pupils in this Seminary will commence on Thursday the 20th instant, at 9 O'clock, A. M. The Trustees of the Seminary, Parents, and Guardians of Pupils, are requested to attend

Robt L Edmonds, Preceptor

(From the Norfolk and Portsmouth Herald, Monday Morning, September 16, 1816.)

Communication

A pleasing spectacle was exhibited at the Norfolk Academy on Thursday last. This rising seminary displayed a collection of more than one hundred scholars, arranged in classes for examination in the several branches of English and Classical education. It was a scene calculated to excite proud feelings in the parents and others interested in the welfare of the town and in the advancement of virtue and learning. Trustees of the Institution and Heads of families attended on the occasion. With sincere satisfaction we state that the Examination resulted in much credit to the Pupils, and inspired a confidence, that Mr Edmonds the principal Teacher, feels the high importance of the trust reposed in him—may his labors be unremitting—The duty is sacred and of the last importance to the rising progeny—a sure reward will ensue to an honest zeal and a persevering course in such exercises (From the Norfolk and Portsmouth Herald, Monday Morning, September 23, 1816)

THE CHURCH IN LOWER NORFOLK COUNTY

Oct 16, 1678

"Upon the Information of m^{r} W^{m} mearne minister to this Court that one—of petuxen was Lately att his house Inquiring after his wife and Serv^{ts} that were Run away from him, and Caryed wth them a grene painted boat wth the Kings Armes in her Sterne, and that one of these that Came wth her was a horse cutter; upon Suspition whereof one — — was brought beefore this Court, who Came Into this County In Such a boat, as was described by the sd — and in Comp of one woman & one man, and the sd — being as hee Says by profestion a horse Cutter & farrier: and Could nott produce anÿ peple to the Court thereby to prove himself a freeman, and hee alleaging that hee is well knowne by the Honral Augustine Warner of yorke River It is therefore ordred that the Shrife doe take Care to Secure the sd boat & goods and Conveÿ him the sd — to the Constable of tanners Creek, and hee to Convey him to the next Constable towards the sd Warners and that hee doe forth wth bring the other man and woman (being now att Rich^{a} Jones Mariners) bee fore maj^{r} francis Sayers to bee dealt wth accordingly ,,

Court held August 18, 1680.
Capt Robinson, maj^{r} Sayer, mr thruston
Capt Lawson, mr Spratt, Justices

Whereas It is Enacted that wth in two monethes after publication of the last acts of assembly that a Certaine quantety of Land bee Laid out for the building of a towne upon nicholas Wise his Land butt noe Certane day apointed this Court have therefore thought fitt and ordred that the Same bee laid out & Servyed according to act of assembly by m^{r} Jno ferebee Surveyer of this County upon the 7th day of octob next and that the Shri to give him notice heereof, and also to the people who If they think fitt may bee p^{r} Sent att the Survey, and to the End that noe p Son whatsoer in this County may heere after pretend Ignorance of the time, It is further ordered that the Severall ministers in this County give notice thereof in their Severall Churches and Chapells of Ease to their Respec-

tive Congregations, by wch meanes It is presumed all people will have notice of the Same,,

Lower Norfolk — Att a Court held 15th of decemb 1680
Coll Lemuel Mason
Present Lt Coll Robt bray mr Geo Newton
mr Henry Spratt

"The differance depending beetwene Lt Coll Robt bray plantif and m^{r} James porter defend^{t} being by way of a Somonds bee fore this Court Concerning the Legallity of the sd porters ordination Is Referred to Linhaven vestry wch by Lt Cull Robt bray afore sd and the other vestrymen of that pish p^{r} Sent att Court is apointed to bee held wensday next Come Seavenight att the usuall place for that purpose,,

---

KEMPSVILLE ACADEMY [13]
(PRINCESS ANNE CO.)

A Teacher Wanted

The Trustees of the Kempsville Academy wish to employ a Teacher to take charge immediately. They will expect him to be a man of good moral character, and qualified to teach the usual branches of a good English education, and the Latin and Greek languages. To such a man the sum of Five hundred Dollars per annum will be pledged. From the favorable situation to establish a useful and profitable Seminary, it is confidently believed that in a short time the situation will pay to a judicious Teacher near double that sum. Any communication on this subject addressed to the Trustees at Kempsville, Princess Anne County, will be promptly attended to

Wm Roberts
Jno B Smith
R Rogers
Trustees

Kempsville March 7, 1837 (From the American Beacon

---

[13] See p 38 vol IV.

and Norfolk and Portsmouth Daily Advertiser, Norfolk (Va) Thursday Morning, March 8, 1838)

Male and Female Seminary
in
Kempsville, Va.

Anxious to place this Institution upon a permanent basis, the subscriber has taken such measures as will enable him to re-organise it on the first of the coming year, with the following advantages:

First

A System of Instruction which making mental and moral discipline an object of equal importance with the attainment of knowledge, is designed not to form *mere scholars*, but to accustom the pupils to *reflect*, to *reason* and *to think* for themselves

Second

A Library containing about 250 vols. of Valuable Books, the great part selected expressly to suit the capacities of the pupils

Third

A Reading Room in which several Newspapers and Periodicals — political, scientifical and religious, will be accessible.

Fourth

A Boarding House entirely under the control of the principal, in which every attention will be paid to the *Comfort*, Health, Morals and Manners of the inmates. The whole Institution will be conducted with direct reference to the important bearing which the direction given to the mind in youth has upon its character in time, its destiny in eternity

The Scholastic Year

consists of 2 Sessions of 5 months each; the months of August and September being vacation

Terms

Per Session

Boarding, Washing, & C	$50 00
Ancient Languages, Mathematics and Composition	20 00
French, Spanish, Italian and Navigation	20 00

Astronomy with practical Instruction	
Botany (practical) Chemistry, & Co	20 00
Geography, English Grammar, & C	14 00
Use of Globes, extra	2 00
Reading, Writing and Arithmetic	10 00

Books & Stationary

furnished at Norfolk prices. Students entering after the first of the year, charged from the date of entrance. As soon as the number of pupils will justify it, A Teacher of Music will be procured

Public Examinations

will be held at the close of each Session. Communications should be addressed to

R C Galbraith
Principal

(From the American Beacon and Norfolk and Portsmouth Daily Advertiser, Norfolk, Va, Saturday Morning, December 8, 1838) The Editor knows of no catalogue of this school, but he is indebted to the courtesy of the Honorable William H Burroughs for the following list of pupils who were there at various sessions. John Drewry, Frank Biddle (nephew of Mr Jack Pëtty) Jesse Ewell, Elizabeth Ewell, Mary Virginia Shepherd, (daughter of Mrs Smith Shepherd) Claude Galbraith (brother of the principal) Elizabeth and Louisa Bamford, (sisters of Miss Bamford the music teacher) Andrew Simmons, James Simmons, Elizabeth Taylor (now Mrs Miles Selden) Benjamin Franklin Lugg, Geo T Rogers, (late Col of the 6th Va) Dr. Sidney Rogers, W W Caraway, John B Smith, James G Smith, Elizabeth Smith, (late Mrs Swepson Brooks) James H. Scott, Several Petries, several Griggs (names and number forgotten) Susan Cornick (the late Mrs Dr James Wright) Lucy Cornick (Mrs Walter Coke of Texas) They were daughters of Henry Cornick, Mary Elizabeth Woodhouse,— Capps, Mary Elinor Woodhouse, Virginia Woodhouse, (daughters of Gen H B Woodhouse) Wm H Burroughs, Jane Smallwood Burroughs, Emily Burroughs, (children of J J Burroughs, Princess Anne C. H) Virginia and James Land, (children of the late Mrs J J Bur-

roughs) Dr James M Alpine, F A M Alpine, Charles R McAlpine, William F Hunter, Hillary Hunter, Mary Ingram, now Mrs Bosher of New York, Miss Sue Ingram, Virginia Henderson, Peter Hancock and sister, Virginia Dennis, Fannie Shirley, Mollie Williams, Virginia Kellum, Arathusa Williams. Dr Griggs, now of Elizabeth City, North Carolina, told the Editor several years ago that he and Livingston Ingram, son of Dr Ingram, and Walter Thomson, son of Mr Francis R Thomson, were pupils at the Academy.

"STEAM BOAT POWHATAN FOR SALE [14]

We are Hereby Informed, That at a Meeting of the Owners of the Steam Boat Powhatan, now running between Norfolk and Richmond—*Resolved,* That she be Sold accordingly, At Public Auction, In Norfolk, *without reserve or limitation,* together with All Her Machinery and Furniture of every description, *On Saturday the* 18*th of the present* month. The purchasers to give Notes negotiable at either of the Banks in that place, satisfactorily endorsed, at 2, 4, and 6 months from the day of sale

Extract from the minutes,

G. FISHER, *Secretary*"

(From the Norfolk and Portsmouth Herald. Monday Morning, April 6, 1818)

"The Steam Boat *Powhatan,* pursuant to the resolution of her owners in Richmond, was set up at Public Auction on Saturday last, and purchased by Littleton W Tazewell, Esq of this Borough, for $35.000" (From the Norfolk and Portsmouth Herald, Monday Morning, April 20, 1818)

ABSTRACTS FROM NORFOLK COUNTY MARRIAGE BONDS

1784

May 4 Thos Lee with Mary Ann McCoy [15]

Thos Lee, mark

Jno Boush Thomas Thomas, mark

---

[14] See p 49 vol IV.

[15] Daughter of Richard McCoy, dec'd

May	15	James McDuell with Miss Prudence Jarvis	James McDuell
		Jno Boush	Richd Jarvis
"	"	Thos Ling with Mrs Jenny Isorns	Thos Ling
		Jno Boush	Saml Blews
"	17	George Gordon with Elisabeth Skinner	George Gordon
		Jno Boush	R^{d} Bickardick
"	20	James Young with Mrs Sarah Purviance[16]	Ja^{s} Young
		Jno Boush	Robert Elliot
"	22	Andrew Martin with Miss Margaret Mohun	And^{w} Martin
		Jno Boush	Richard Taylor
"	26	Ben Pollard with Miss Abigail Taylor	Ben Pollard
		Jno Boush	Ja^{s} Taylor
"	"	Christopher James with Miss Elisabeth Denby	Saml Denby
		Jno Boush	Christopher James, mark
"	27	John Burges with Anne Ferrol	John Burges
		Jno Boush	Thos Morris
"	28	Richard Sparrow with Margaret Wilson[17]	Richard Sparrow
		Jno Boush	Max^{ln} Marley
"	31	Joseph Warden with Mrs Rebecca Blades[18]	Joseph Warden
		Jno Boush	Richard Jarvis, mark
June	9	Millison Biten with Elizabeth Wildair	Millison Biten
		Jno Boush	Joshua Peaton, mark
"	14	Richard Whithurst with Miss Monica Nash	
		Jno Boush	Richard Whithurst
"	17	Robert Holmes with Mary Wilson	Robert Holmes
		Jno Boush	Charles Wilson

[16] Widow [17] Widow [18] Widow

June	17	William Gillies with Miss Ann Grigory	
			William Gillies
		Jno Boush	John Patterson
"	21	Joseph Campbell with Sarah Dunn	
			Joseph Campbell
		Jno Boush	Jno Fleet
July	12	Thos Silbey and Miss Mary Brown	
			Thos Silbey
		Jno Boush	Thomas Duffe
"	15	Edwd Hansford with Ann Kid[19]	
			Edwd Hansford
		Jno Boush	James Gaskings
"	"	Thomas Clarkson with Mary Neale	
		Jno Boush	Thos Clarkson
"	24	William Wormington with Miss Mary Silvester	
			Wm Wormington
			John Wilson
"	"	George Godfrey with Mrs Anne Jacobs[20]	
			George Godfrey
		Jno Boush	David Ballentine
"	29	Saml Jones with Mary Pippin	
			Saml Jones, mark
		Jno Boush	Goldsbery Hacket
"	30	John Eccles with Miss Sarah Williams[21]	
			John Eccles
			Lemuel Williams
August	2	John Wilson with Miss Mary Wormington[22]	
			John Wilson
		Jno Boush	William Wilson
"	3	John Holloway with Juley Grimes[23]	
			John Holloway
		Jno Boush	Wm Grimes
"	5	Willis Butt with Mrs Penelope Macoy	
			Willis Butt
		Jno Boush	Joshua Mcoy

[19] Daughter of John Kid [20] Widow [21] Daughter of Mrs Mary Williams
[22] Daughter of Abram Wormington [23] Daughter of Ann Grimes

August 9	William McKenny with Mrs Sarah Garnes[24]	
		William McKenny, mark
	Jno Boush	matthias moore
" 22	Ralph Spencer with Elisabeth Smith	
		Ralph Spencer
	Jno Boush	Francis Edwards
" 24	William M'Coy with Fanny Wiles[25]	
		William M'Coy
	Jno D Wilkinson	Joshua M'Coy
" 25	Lemuel Williams with Lydia Ferrebee	
		Lemuel Williams
		Ema[l] Satchwell
" 31	Doman Towson with Lydia Hawkins[26]	
		Doman Towson, mark
	John D Wilkinson	William Higinbotham

STORE BILL
1765–1766

Marshal Anderson To Ballard & Newton — Dr

1765			
October	10th	To 1 Ship Ax	7. 6
	19	To 1lb powder & 4lb Shott	4. 6
		1 Small Iron Pott 5lb @ 6d	2. 6
		½ dozen large Cups and Saucers	6. 6
		1 Spoted Rugg 22 / 4 yards Bearskin 30 /	2. 12
		5 yards Flanel @ 2 / 8	13. 4
		3 doz Coat Bettle Buttons @ 1 / 4	4.
		2 Sticks Twist 2 / 6 2 dozen Vt Buttons 1 / 4	3. 10
1766		2 yards Oznabrigs @ 1 / 3	2. 6
November	14	To 2 m 8d Nails @ 9 / 1	18
		7 yards Checks @ 2½	15. 2
			6. 9. 10

1765
Octr 19 By Cash £1

---

[24] Widow [25] Sister of Kezia Maccoy [26] Widow

1766			
Novem[r] 14	By Cash	0 10	
	By Work	1	
	Ball due	3 19 10	
			6. 9. 10

HORSE RACING, PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY, 1815-1818

"Racing

On Tuesday the 3d of October, 1815, A Mile Race, will be run on the road fronting Mr. John Nivison's plantation, for $150, between a Filly of Mr Valentine's, called the *Lady of the Lake*, Mr E Walke's Horse called the *Poor Gentleman*, and Mr James Hayne's Horse, called *Red Bird*. Also, on Saturday the 7th, will be run A Sweepstake Race, for $75, between the Horses of Capt Lemuel Cornick, Mr Henry Keeling, and Mr Josiah Hunter,[27] on the road fronting Capt Lemuel Cornicks. September 30,,

(From the American Beacon And Commercial Diary, Norfolk, Saturday Morning, September 30, 1815) On Saturday, 19th Inst. Between 11 A. M. & 3 P. M. Will Be Run, on the road near Captain *Lemuel Cornicks*, in Princess Anne County, a Match Race between Mr Jacob Valentines chesnut sorrel mare *Silver Heels*, and Mr Lovetts Grey horse Liberty. (From the American Beacon And Norfolk & Portsmouth Daily Advertiser, Norfolk, Friday Morning, September 11, 1818)

NORFOLK ASSEMBLY BALLS 1817—1818

"*At a meeting of the Subscribers to the Norfolk Assembly Balls, held at the Exchange Coffee House, on Tuesday Evening the 16th inst. the following gentlemen were appointed Managers during the season*

John Nivison	B B Moseley
Moses Myers	John Capron

---

[27] Josiah Wilson Hunter

Miles King	Wm T Nivison
Wm B Lamb	Samuel Neilson
Saml Robertson	M T Lomax

(From the American Beacon and Commercial Diary, Norfolk, Wednesday Morning, December 17, 1817)

LIBRARY OF THE REV WM WICKES

1824

On Wednesday, 13th instant, at the residence of the Rev Wm Wickes, Holt Street, near the new Lancastrian School, at 10 o'clock Will Be Sold All his Household and Kitchen Furniture, consisting of Sideboard, Tables, Chairs, Looking Glasses, Carpets, Cut Glass, China, Andirons, Fenders, Shovels and Tongs, Beds, Bedsteads, Bureaux, &c &c 1 Elegant New Piano and His Library, consisting of between 4 and 500 volumes of valuable Theological and other Works. Terms Virginia money. William Millson, Auc'r. The books do not all appear to have been sold, for in December R E Steed advertised Those persons having in their possession any books belonging to the Rev Wm Wickes, late of this place, are requested to return them to the Subscriber with as little delay as possible. The same day E. Lee, V. M. advertised for sale At the store of Mr Joseph Maganos corner Broad Water street and Marsden's Wharf, A most valuable collection of Theological, classical and miscellaneous Books, consisting of about 300 volumes, being the Library of a Minister. (From the American Beacon and Norfolk & Portsmouth Daily Advertiser) for October 11 and December 16, 1824.

---

[29] CENSUS OF NORFOLK BOROUGH, 1830.

Mr. *William Millson*, Assistant of the Marshal, having completed his duties, has politely furnished us with the following result, exhibiting a correct return of the present population of

---

[28] For a notice of Rev Mr Wickes see Bishop Meade Vol I p 275

[29] From American Beacon and Norfolk and Portsmouth Daily Advertiser, Norfolk, (Va.) Monday Morning August 23, 1830.

our town, which will be seen is little short of *Ten Thousand.* Mr. Millson has been very assiduous in the fulfilment of this trust, and we feel much confidence in the correctness of his statement.

There are *White Males*	2484	
do *Females*	2647	
Total *Whites*		5131
Of Male *Slaves*	1579	
Female do	2178	
Total Colored Slaves	3757	
Of *Free* Colored Males	356	
do Females	572	
Total Free Col'd persons	928	
Total Colored population		4685
Total population		9816

Of the above 13 are Aliens
Deaf and Dumb 2 White Females
do do 1 Colored Male
do do 1 do Female
Blind 8—aged Colored People

In the above enumeration there are of White Males above 60—53; above 70—18; above 80—4. Of White Females above 60—73; above 70—28, above 80—2; above 90—1. Of the Colored population, there are 400 of both sexes above 55, of which 2 are upwards of 100 years of age.

PERIODICAL